IN THE UNITED STATES DISTRICT COURT FOR THE MIDDLE DISTRICT OF ALABAMA NORTHERN DIVISION

JERRY LEON DEES, JR.,)
Plaintiff,)
) CIVIL ACTION NO.:
v.) 2:07-cv-00306-MHT-CSC
)
HYUNDAI MOTOR MANUFACTURING)
ALABAMA, LLC, and HYUNDAI MOTOR)
AMERICA, INC.,)
,)
Defendants.)

DEFENDANTS' MOTION AND SUPPORTING AUTHORITIES TO DISQUALIFY PLAINTIFF'S EXPERT ROBERT HALL, II, CPA

In accordance with Rules 403, 702, 703 and 704 of the Federal Rules of Evidence, Defendants Hyundai Motor Manufacturing Alabama, LLC ("HMMA") and Hyundai Motor America, Inc. ("HMA") (collectively "Defendants"), file this Motion to Disqualify Plaintiff's Expert, Robert Hall, II, CPA. Alternatively, Defendants move this Court, in limine, to place appropriate limitations on Mr. Hall's testimony, in keeping with the federal law controlling this action (USERRA), and the Federal Rules of Evidence.

In support of this motion, Defendants respectfully show the Court as follows:¹

A. **Relevant Facts**

1. Plaintiff has designated Robert Hall, II, CPA, as an expert witness in this case. See Plaintiff's Notice of Filing the Disclosure of Expert Testimony, dated October 1, 2007, attached hereto as Exhibit 1.

In order to streamline the pleadings in this action, Defendants have included the supporting authorities in connection with this motion. Defendants respectfully request that this pleading be considered as both a motion and supporting brief.

2. Mr. Hall has provided an Expert Report and a Supplemental Report. <u>See</u> Expert Reports, attached hereto as Exhibit 1 (original) and Exhibit 2 (supplemented). Mr. Hall also provided deposition testimony in connection with this case. <u>See</u> Deposition Transcript, attached as Exhibit 3.

• Mr. Hall's Statements Regarding Alleged Harassment and Unlawful Termination of Plaintiff

- 3. Mr. Hall is a Certified Public Accountant who has no legal training. Regarding USERRA, the federal statute at the center of this litigation, Mr. Hall testified, "I would say I have a layman's understanding of it." (Exh. 3, p. 69: 6-7).
- 4. However, Mr. Hall's supplemented Expert Report contains the following statements which he wishes the Court to consider:

• Alleged Harassment and Unlawful Termination of Plaintiff

Harassment of Mr. Dees by Hyundai through Prater and Hughes began almost immediately when Prater learned that Mr. Dees was a member of the Guard.

Hyundai harassed Mr. Dees by:

- a. Prater repeatedly demanded that Mr. Dees provide military orders to excuse missing work because of monthly weekend Guard training, even though the Guard issues only an annual training schedule;
- b. Prater telling Mr. Dees he could not miss work to attend his Guard training;
- c. Prater frequently made derogatory remarks about the Guard in the presence of Mr. Dees and other employees;
- d. Prater told Mr. Dees that he could not go to Hyundai's Human Resources department to complain about how he was being treated, despite the company's "open door" policy regarding employee complaints;
- e. Prater attempted to force Mr. Dees' coworkers to say that Dees had violated Hyundai policy and procedures when Prater knew it was not true;

f. In an effort to coerce Mr. Dees into quitting his job so that Hyundai would not have to deal with Mr. Dees' Guard service obligations, Mr. Dees was forced to clean the "pit" more frequently than the other personnel. The pit is a highly dangerous area where sharp scrap metal pieces from the stamping process drop off the conveyor and collect. The pit was used by Hyundai, through Prater and Hughes, to punish Mr. Dees. The scrap process was running many times while Mr. Dees was made to clean the pit making this job far more dangerous. Mr. Dees cleaned the pit almost daily some weeks. Overall, his work assignment to the pit was several times that of his coworkers.

Applegate backed Prater's and Hughes' harassment by standing behind the decisions they made in running the stamping maintenance department and by refusing to act or investigate complaints to Applegate regarding Prater and Hughes.

Harassment of Mr. Dees continued and escalated after the Guard wrote a letter to Hyundai regarding their request for individual orders for each monthly training period.

On or about February 14, 2007, Prater's fellow Hyundai employee Jim Brookshire falsely accused Mr. Dees of sleeping on the job.

On February 26, 2007, Hyundai fired Mr. Dees for allegedly sleeping on the job, despite Hyundai's documented six-step policy of Corrective Action.

As a result of Hyundai's termination of Mr. Dees in violation of the Uniformed Services Employment and Reemployment Rights Act of 1994, Mr. Dees was forced to obtain other employment.²

Mr. Hall's Alleged Damages Data

5. Mr. Hall's supplemented Expert Report continues by providing data by making summary and conclusions regarding: (a) lost wages/fringe benefits through trial of \$24,333 and (b) lost wages/fringe benefits through worklife expectancy of \$351,298. See Exh. 2 at paras. 12-13. Mr. Hall combines these figures to state that, "Total economic loss of Wages and Fringe Benefits equals \$375,961." Id. at para. 14.

See Exhibit 2, supplemented Expert Report at paras. 4-10.

- 6. It is undisputed that Plaintiff's date of termination was February 26, 2007. Mr. Hall's supplemented report states, "Mr. Dees was scheduled to receive a pay increase to \$24.58 in May 2007 and to \$27.05 per hour in November 2007." Id. at para. 17.
- 7. Regarding the alleged November 2007 pay increase, Mr. Hall credits the source of that information as a conversation that Plaintiff allegedly had "with a former co-worker." (Exh. 3 at pp. 40: 22-23 41: 1-3). Mr. Hall does not know the identity of this co-worker and has not received any information from this individual. (Id. at pp. 41-42, passim).

B. Argument and Authorities

- 8. The Court should disqualify Mr. Hall for multiple reasons: (1) his opinions are legal conclusions and are not appropriate for expert testimony; (2) he is not qualified to render expert testimony regarding the application of USERRA and its remedial structure; and (3) his methodology appears unreliable and unverifiable.
- 9. The Court should exclude Mr. Hall as an expert in this case because his testimony consists of legal conclusions that will not assist the jury during trial of this case. Although an expert witness may testify in the form of an opinion or inference as to an ultimate fact issue, an expert may not provide legal conclusions. Fed. R. Evid. 704(a); Woods v. Lecureux, 110 F. 3d 1215, 1220 (6th Cir. 1997) ("It is, therefore, apparent that testimony offering nothing more than a legal conclusion i.e., testimony that does little more than tell the jury what result to reach is properly excluded under the Rules").
- 10. It is well-settled that an expert's testimony "must offer more analysis than just the 'bottom line." Minasian v. Standard Chartered Bank, PLC, 109 F.3d 1212, 1216 (7th Cir. 1997) (The court rejected the plaintiff's expert's affidavit that was "full of vigorous assertion [much of it legal analysis in the guise of banking expertise], carefully tailored to support plaintiff's

position but devoid of analysis."). "An expert should offer more than opinions or legal conclusions on issues that will determine the outcome of the case." Marting v. Crawford & Co., 9 Wage & Hour Cas. (BNA) 2d 554, *4 (N.D. Ill. 2004).

11. Based on the positions taken in his reports, it appears Mr. Hall's opinions are offered to prove the ultimate legal question to be decided in this case. Because expert testimony as to such "bottom line" legal matters is inappropriate, his testimony should be precluded at trial.

• Standard For Admissibility of Expert Testimony Under The Federal Rules of Evidence

- 12. Even if Mr. Hall's testimony properly were the subject of expert evidence, it nonetheless should be excluded. Mr. Hall is not qualified to render opinions regarding the issue of USERRA liability, and his opinions are without the requisite foundation, reliability and verifiability.
- 13. The Supreme Court outlined the analytical framework for determining the admissibility of expert testimony under the Federal Rules of Evidence in <u>Daubert v. Merrell Dow Pharm., Inc.</u>, 509 U.S. 579 (1993); Fed. R. Evid. 702. In <u>Daubert</u>, the Court instructed district courts to function as "gatekeepers" and permit only reliable and relevant expert testimony to be presented to the jury. <u>Id.</u> at 590-93. This "gatekeeping" responsibility applies not only to scientific testimony, but to *all* expert testimony. <u>Kumho Tire Co. v. Carmichael</u>, 526 U.S. 137, 147 (1999) (emphasis added).
- 14. As part of its gatekeeping responsibility, the Court must first be assured that the proffered witness is qualified to testify by virtue of the witnesses' "knowledge, skill, experience, training, and education." Fed. R. Evid. 702. "A district court should refuse to allow an expert witness to testify if it finds that the witness is not qualified to testify in a particular field or on a given

subject." Wilson v. Woods, 163 F. 3d 935, 937 (5th Cir. 1999) (internal citations omitted). Next, a trial court must be assured that the expert's opinions are reliable. Daubert, 509 U.S. at 589-90.

15. Finally, a trial court must be assured that the expert's opinions are relevant to the facts and issues presented. Id. The burden of proof on all Daubert issues rests on the proponent of the testimony. Moore v. Ashland Chem., Inc., 151 F. 3d 269, 276 (5th Cir. 1998) (en banc).

Mr. Hall Is Not Qualified To Render Expert Opinions On USERRA

- 16. To determine whether Mr. Hall is qualified to render the proffered opinion, "the court is to examine not the qualifications of a witness in the abstract, but whether those qualifications provide a foundation for a witness to answer a specific question." Smelser v. Norfolk S. Ry. Co., 105 F. 3d 299, 303 (6th Cir. 1997). Mr. Hall does not possess any specialized knowledge, training, education, or experience sufficient to qualify him as an expert on the interpretation of USERRA.
- The Advisory Committee's Notes to Rule 702 make clear that, "if the witness is relying 17. primarily on experience, then the witness must explain how that experience leads to the conclusion reached, why that experience is a sufficient basis for the opinion, and how that experience is reliably applied to the facts." Mr. Hall is unable to provide such an explanation, as his experience as a CPA has never touched on the USERRA issue before the Court.
- 18. Mr. Hall is unable to articulate how his experience leads him to many of the opinions stated here. Mr. Hall is certainly not qualified to offer an opinion regarding Plaintiff's working conditions or any alleged adverse employment action under USERRA. Expert opinions that are speculative or based on mere conjecture will be excluded because they cannot assist the jury. Kumho, 526 U. S. at 151. The mere fact that Mr. Hall has a subjective opinion and is willing to testify "it is so" is insufficient to support his "expert" testimony. Viterbo v. Dow Chemical Co.,

826 F. 2d 420, 421 (5th Cir. 1987); <u>Alevromagiros v. Hechinger Co.</u>, 933 F. 2d 417, 421 (4th Cir. 1993). Unsupported opinions offer no assistance to the trier of fact, as required by Rule 702, and are more prejudicial than probative. Therefore, any such testimony should be excluded under Rule 403.

Mr. Hall's Damages Model Is Contrary To USERRA

- 19. The remedies under USERRA are discrete and well-defined. 38 U. S. C. 4323(d). These remedies include: reinstatement and any loss of wages/benefits. If an employer's actions are determined to be willful, the Court may allow liquidated damages. <u>Id.</u>
- 20. It is well-settled that, in employment discrimination cases, back pay is calculated from the date of the adverse employment action through the date of judgment. See, e.g. Nord v. United States Steel Corp., 758 F. 2d 1462, 1472-73 (11th Cir. 1985) (Title VII). Here, Mr. Hall's attempt to tender a projected damages figure exceeding \$350,000, based on nearly **two decades** of anticipated **future** earnings, is completely unfounded under federal law and highly prejudicial.
- 21. To the extent any future earnings <u>may</u> be considered, that is a decision for this Court -not the jury in this case. <u>See, e.g. EEOC v. W & O, Inc.</u>, 213 F. 3d 600, 618 (11th Cir. 2000)

 (Title VII; "the award of front pay is a form of equitable relief" - properly within the discretion of the trial court). Determining front pay requires the district court to predict future events and consider "many complicated and interlocking factors." <u>Mason v. Oklahoma Turnpike Auth.</u>, 115

 F. 3d 1442, 1458 (10th Cir. 1997). Such a calculation must necessarily be based on more than "mere guesswork." <u>Carter v. Sedgwick County, Kan.</u>, 929 F. 2d 1501, 1505 (10th Cir. 1991).
- 22. Because Mr. Hall's damages projection is contrary to the applicable federal statute governing this case, his opinion as an "expert" should be disallowed.

Mr. Hall's Assumptions Are Unreliable And Unverifiable

- 23. Mr. Hall credits an unnamed co-worker and assumes a pay increase of more than \$2.50/hour for Plaintiff. See Relevant Facts, paras. 6-7. As this Court has previously noted, Rule 702 requires expert testimony to be based on both a reliable methodology and a sufficient factual basis. Rudd v. General Motors Corp., 127 F. Supp. 2d 1330, 1337 (M.D. Ala. 2001).
- The hearsay and assumption-based nature of such testimony makes it inherently 24. unreliable and improper for an expert to base his opinion.

III. Conclusion

Based on the evidence and the application of authorities presented herein, this Court should disqualify Mr. Hall as an expert witness in this case. Should the Court decide otherwise and recognize Mr. Hall as an expert, any testimony offered by him should be limited to those areas where he has been qualified to offer such opinions in keeping with the Federal Rules of Evidence.

Respectfully submitted this 31st day of March, 2008.

/s/ J. Trent Scofield

Timothy A. Palmer (PAL-009) J. Trent Scofield (SCO-024) T. Scott Kelly (KEL-053) OGLETREE, DEAKINS, NASH, SMOAK & STEWART, P.C. One Federal Place, Suite 1000 1819 Fifth Avenue North Birmingham, AL 35203-2118

Tel.: (205) 328-1900 Fax: (205) 328-6000

E-mail: timothy.palmer@odnss.com E-mail: trent.scofield@odnss.com E-mail: scott.kelly@odnss.com

Matthew K. Johnson OGLETREE, DEAKINS, NASH, SMOAK & STEWART, P.C. P.O. Box 2757 Greenville, SC 29602

Tel.: (864) 271-1300 Fax: (864) 235-8806

E-mail: matthew.johnson@odnss.com **Pro Hac Vice Granted 05/15/07**

Attorneys for Defendants Hyundai Motor Manufacturing Alabama, LLC and Hyundai Motor America, Inc.

CERTIFICATE OF SERVICE

I hereby certify that on the 31st day of March, 2008, I electronically filed the foregoing *Defendants' Motion and Supporting Authorities to Disqualify Plaintiff's Expert Robert Hall, II, CPA* with the Clerk of the Court using the CM/ECF system which will send notification of such filing to the following: W. Perry Hall, Vincent F. Kilborn, III, David Allen McDonald, Jeffrey Rayborn Sport, Timothy A. Palmer, T. Scott Kelly, and Matthew K. Johnson.

/s/ J. Trent Scofield
OF COUNSEL

Jerry Dees v. HMMA and HMA 2:07-cv-00306-MHT-CSC

EXHIBIT 1

Defendants' Motion and Supporting Authorities to Disqualify Plaintiff's Expert Robert Hall, II, CPA

IN THE UNITED STATES DISTRICT COURT FOR THE MIDDLE DISTRICT OF ALABAMA NORTHERN DIVISION

*

JERRY LEON DEES, JR.,

Plaintiff.

V£.

Case No. 2:07-cv-00306-MHT-CSC

HYUNDAI MOTOR MANUFACTURING ALABAMA, LLC and HYUNDAI MOTOR AMERICA, INC.,

Defendants.

PLAINTIFF'S NOTICE OF FILING THE DISCLOSURE OF EXPERT TESTIMONY

COMES NOW Plaintiff, Jerry Leon Dees, Jr., ("Dees"), and hereby files notice to this Court that it has disclosed, October 1, 2007, the identity of Plaintiff's expert and the substance of the anticipated testimony by his expert in compliance with Rule 26(a)(2) of the Federal Rules of Civil Procedure and pursuant to the Court's Uniform Scheduling Order (Doc 19). Such disclosure has been made by facsimile and by depositing a copy of the same into the United States Mail with postage prepaid to all counsel of record.

Dated this 1st day of October, 2007.

/s/ W. Perry Hall

W. Perry Hail (HALLW9043) Vincent F. Kilborn, III KILBORN & ROEBUCK 1810 Old Government Street Post Office Box 66710 Mobile, Alabama 36660 Telephone: (251) 479-9010

Fax: (251) 479-6747

1. "THE.

Page 1 Case No. 2:07-cv-00306-MHT-CSC



OF COUNSEL
David A. McDonald, Esquire
KILBORN, ROEBUCK & MCDONALD
203 South Warren Street (36602)
P.O. Box 832
Mobile, AL 36601
(251) 434-0045 Telephone
(251) 434-0047 Fax
Email: dam@krmlaw.us

CERTIFICATE OF SERVICE

I do hereby certify that I have served on this 1st day of October, 2007, the foregoing pleading on all counsel of record by facsimile and by depositing a copy of same in the United States Mail with postage prepaid to:

J. Trent Scofield
T. Scott Kelly, Esq.
OGLETREE, DEAKINS, NASH, SMOAK & STEWART, P.C.
One Federal Place, Ste. 1000
1819 Fifth Avenue North
Birmingham, AL 35203

Matthew K. Johnson, Esq. Ogletree, Deakins, Nash, Smoak & Stewart, P.C. Post Office Box 2757 Greenville, SC 29602

/s/ W. Perry Hall COUNSEL

Page 2
Case No. 2:07-cv-00306-MHT-CSC

IN THE UNITED STATES DISTRICT COURT FOR THE MIDDLE DISTRICT OF ALABAMA NORTHERN DIVISION

JERRY LEON DEES, JR.,

Plaintiff,

v. * CASE NO.

* 2:07-cv-00306-MHT-CSC HYUNDAI MOTOR MANUFACTURING *

ALABAMA, LLC and HYUNDAI *
MOTOR AMERICA, INC., *

Defendant.

RULE 26(a)(2)(B) FEDERAL RULES OF CIVIL PROCEDURE DISCLOSURE OF EXPERT TESTIMONY

Jerry Leon Dees, Jr., (hereinafter referred to as "Mr. Dees") by and through its counsel of record and in compliance with Rule 26(a)(2)(B), Federal Rules of Civil Procedure, discloses the substance of its expert's anticipated testimony as follows:

QUALIFICATIONS, EXPERIENCE AND COMPENSATION

My name is Robert P. Hall, II and I am a Certified Public Accountant and sole shareholder of Robert Hall & Associates, P.C. a Certified Public Accounting and consulting firm in Mobile, Alabama. By education and experience, I have expertise in accounting, auditing, taxation, and consulting, and in business planning and analysis.

I have a Bachelor of Science degree in Business with an emphasis in Accounting from the University of South Alabama, and have 22 years of experience in business analyses and consulting. I have experience in preparing cost analyses and projections. Attached hereto and labeled as EXHIBIT 1 is information regarding my experience.

I have been retained as an expert witness by the plaintiff's attorneys to calculate economic loss to Mr. Dees as a result of his wrongful termination of employment on February 26, 2007.

My firm is compensated at the rate of \$120 per hour for all services rendered in this case. The firm is also compensated for expenses incurred. Compensation is for time incurred, and in no way relates to the outcome of this case or the specific nature of my findings or opinions.

FOUNDATION

In preparing this report, I interviewed Mr. Dees and others, and reviewed various pleadings and other documents. A complete listing of evidence I reviewed is presented at EXHIBIT 2.

My evaluation and calculation of damages is premised on my understanding of the case as discussed below. My understanding of the case includes certain factual assumptions relating to the establishment of liability necessary to the calculation and presentation of economic loss as a result of the injury to Mr. Dees. As of the date of this report, no depositions have been taken in this case. I fully intend to supplement this report when deposition testimony, as well as other additional discovery, becomes available.

BACKGROUND UNDERSTANDING

1. Mr. Dees was born on January 19, 1965. He graduated from Clay County High School in 1983. Prior to graduating from high school he enlisted in the Army National Guard (hereinafter referred to as "the Guard") and completed his basic training. In 1983, Mr. Dees was released from the Guard in order to enlist for active

- duty in the U.S. Air Force where he served until 1992. In 1994 he re-enlisted in the Guard where he continues to serve. Mr. Dees is currently a Staff Sergeant and is assigned to the 1165th Military Police. Mr. Dees served active duty during both the Iraqi conflicts.
- Mr. Dees attended some junior college and technical college but did not receive a degree.
- 3. Mr. Dees began working at Hyundai Motor Manufacturing Alabama, LLC (hereinafter referred to as "Hyundai") in November 2005. He was employed as a maintenance team member in the Stamping Maintenance department under the direct supervision of "team leader" Kevin Hughes (hereinafter referred to as "Hughes") and Stamping Maintenance assistant manager Greg Prater (hereinafter referred to as "Prater"). Prater reported to John Applegate, American maintenance senior manager (hereinafter referred to as "Applegate")
- 4. Harassment of Mr. Dees by Hyundai through Prater and Hughes began almost immediately when Prater learned that Mr. Dees was a member of the Guard.
- 5. Hyundai harassed Mr. Dees by:
 - a. Prater repeatedly demanded that Mr. Dees provide military orders to excuse missing work because of monthly weekend Guard training, even though the Guard issues only an annual training schedule;
 - b. Prater telling Mr. Dees he could not miss work to attend his Guard training;
 - c. Prater frequently made derogatory remarks about the Guard in the presence of Mr.
 Dees and other employees;

- d. Prater told Mr. Dees that he could not go to Hyundai's Human Resources department to complain about how he was being treated, despite the company's "open door" policy regarding employee complaints;
- e. Prater attempted to force Mr. Dees' coworkers to say that Dees had violated Hyundai policy and procedures when Prater knew it was not true;
- f. In an effort to coerce Mr. Dees into quitting his job so that Hyundai would not have to deal with Mr. Dees' Guard service obligations, Mr. Dees was forced to clean the "pit" more frequently than the other personnel. The pit is a highly dangerous area where sharp scrap metal pieces from the stamping process drop off the conveyor and collect. The pit was used by Hyundai, through Prater and Hughes, to punish Mr. Dees. The scrap process was running many times while Mr. Dees was made to clean the pit making this job far more dangerous. Mr. Dees cleaned the pit almost daily some weeks. Overall, his work assignment to the pit was several times that of his coworkers.
- 6. Applegate backed Prater's and Hughes' harassment by standing behind the decisions they made in running the stamping maintenance department and by refusing to act or investigate complaints to Applegate regarding Prater and Hughes.
- Harassment of Mr. Dees continued and escalated after the Guard wrote a letter to Hyundai regarding their request for individual orders for each monthly training period.
- 8. On or about February 14, 2007, Prater's fellow Hyundai employee Jim Brookshire falsely accused Mr. Dees of sleeping on the job.

- 9. On February 26, 2007, Hyundai fired Mr. Dees for allegedly sleeping on the job, despite Hyundai's documented six-step policy of Corrective Action.
- 10. As a result of Hyundai's termination of Mr. Dees in violation of the Uniformed Services Employment and Reemployment Rights Act of 1994, Mr. Dees was forced to obtain other employment.
- 11. From February 27, 2007 until July 06, 2007, Mr. Dees was employed by BE&K, Inc as a millwright. He was employed by International Paper on July 12, 2007 as a maintenance lead man. As of the date of this report he remains in this position. Mr. Dees' total compensation on his two subsequent jobs is less than that he enjoyed at Hyundai.

SUMMARY AND CONCLUSIONS

- 12. Loss of Wages and Fringe Benefits to trial is \$26,953. See EXHIBIT 3.
- 13. Loss of Wages and Fringe Benefits from trial through worklife expectancy equals \$255,196. See EXHIBIT 3.
- 14. Total economic loss of Wages and Fringe Benefits equals \$282,149. See EXHIBIT 3.

ANALYSIS

15. The economic loss as a result of the injury of Mr. Dees is calculated on past losses (back pay) and future losses (front pay). The past loss represents the amount of income Mr. Dees would have earned from the date of wrongful employment termination to the date of trial, but for his wrongful employment termination. The future loss is the present net cash value of lost earnings and fringe benefits from the date of the trial through the worklife expectancy of Mr. Dees.

- 16. I have made the following financial assumptions in my calculations:
 - a) Mr. Dees had a worklife expectancy of 19 years at the time of wrongful employment termination. See EXHIBIT 8.
 - b) Mr. Dees' real earnings as a maintenance team member, without regard to inflation would have increased at a rate of .53 percent per year. See EXHIBIT 4, Part 1.
 - c) Mr. Dees' real earnings as a maintenance lead man, without regard to inflation will increase at a rate of .51 percent per year. See EXHIBIT 4, Part 1.
 - d) The date of the trial is March 31, 2008.
- 17. Before wrongful employment termination, Mr. Dees received \$23.35 per hour for the first 40 hours worked per week, \$35.03 per hour for overtime and \$46.70 for hours worked on Sundays and holidays. He also received a shift differential equal to \$1 per hour for the first 40 hours worked, \$1.5 for overtime hours worked and \$2 per hour for Sundays and holidays worked. Mr. Dees was scheduled to receive a pay increase to \$24.58 per hour in May 2007 and to \$25.94 per hour in November 2007. Overtime pay would also increase to \$36.87 per hour and Sunday/holiday pay to \$49.16 per hour in May 2007. In November 2007, overtime pay would also increase to \$38.91 per hour and Sunday/holiday pay would increase to \$51.88 per hour. His 2007 earnings have been estimated by annualizing the actual hours worked at regular, overtime, and Sunday/holiday through his paycheck dated March 06, 2007 multiplied by the various per hourly rates. The estimate was adjusted to account for vacation and personal time paid at the time of his wrongful employment termination.

¹ For the purpose of this analysis, payroll earnings were calculated based on check disbursement date instead of payroll period end dates.

- Annualized income for 2007, the year of wrongful employment termination, totaled \$87,447 and has been used as a base to project actual earnings had the wrongful employment termination not occurred. See EXHIBIT 5.
- 18. Mr. Dees' compensation for 2007 from BE&K, Inc. was \$15,883. See EXHIBIT 6. His International Paper compensation through check date 09/13/2007 was \$10,211. See EXHIBIT 6. The remainder of his 2007 compensation has been projected based on an average of full work weeks (the first paycheck was not used in the projection because it was a partial week). Overtime was based on an average of full weeks worked to date plus additional hours that Mr. Dees expects to work during plant shutdowns in 2007. Mr. Dees' hourly wage is \$25.37 per hour for the first 40 hours worked. His overtime wage is \$38.06 per hour. Annualized income from International Paper for the remainder of 2007 totaled \$20,204. See EXHIBIT 6. Total projected income for 2007 was \$30,415. See EXHIBIT 6.
- 19. For 2008, Mr. Dees expects to receive a pay increase to \$27.99 per hour in January and an additional pay increase to \$30.23 in July. Compensation for 2008 has been projected based on working 2,080 regular hours (40 hrs. per week x 52 weeks per year) and overtime based on the 2007 annualized amounts plus additional overtime that Mr. Dees expects to work during plant shutdowns. His projected compensation for 2008 totaled \$75,939. See EXHIBIT 6.
- 20. I refer to worklife tables in "Worklife Estimates: Effects of Race and Education," Bureau of Labor Statistics, Bulletin 2254, February 1986 and determined that Mr. Dees' remaining worklife as of the date of wrongful employment termination to be 19 years. See EXHIBIT 8.

- 21. The discount rate is based upon the rate of return available for 20-year inflation indexed United States Treasury Bonds noted in the Federal Reserve Statistical Release, release date: September 20, 2007. The effects of inflation have been removed from these bonds so that they provide a real rate of return. This rate is 2.25% (see EXHIBIT 9), before income tax and 2.01% after income tax. U.S. Treasury securities are exempt from state income tax; therefore only federal income tax is considered in calculating the after-tax rate. Mr. Dees' federal income tax rate for 2006 was calculated at 10.53% of his adjusted gross earnings.
- 22. The growth rates on earnings are based upon data compiled by the Bureau of Labor Statistics in their Employment Cost Index Constant-dollar 1975-2005 (December 2005=100). These tables adjust for the effects of inflation and provide the real rates of growth. See EXHIBIT 4, Part 2. A real rate of .53 percent provides the expected rate of growth in compensation had Mr. Dees continued working as a maintenance team member. See EXHIBIT 4, Part 1. A real rate of .51 percent provides the expected rate of growth in compensation of a maintenance lead man. See EXHIBIT 4, Part 1. Mr. Dees' International Paper compensation is governed by a union contract which holds his wage per hour constant at \$30.23 through 2012. The real growth rate will be applied to his compensation from 2013 forward.
- 23. Mr. Dees was provided health insurance coverage by Hyundai until his wrongful employment termination on 02/26/2007. He contributed \$378.04 annually toward this coverage. He continued this coverage under COBRA for three months at a cost of \$2,001. See EXHIBIT 7. During his employment at BE&K, Inc., Mr. Dees contributed \$86.83 per bi-weekly pay check toward health insurance premiums (\$434)

² Calculated as follows: discount rate x (1-income tax rate)=after tax discount rate

during his employment). See EXHIBIT 7. Currently, Mr. Dees pays \$108 per bi-weekly pay period from International Paper wages toward his health coverage. I estimate that he will pay \$861 in health insurance through his employment at International Paper. See EXHIBIT 7. Mr. Dees' total loss of benefit from the date of his wrongful employment termination to the end of 2007 was \$2,991. See EXHIBIT 7.

- 24. For determining the lost health insurance fringe benefit for 2008 and future years, I calculated the annual amount of premium contributions required for coverage through his employment at International Paper (\$107.65 per bi-weekly pay period x 26 pay periods or \$2,799) less the amount that he would have been required to pay if employment had not been terminated at Hyundai (\$14.54 per bi-weekly pay period x 26 pay periods or \$378). The annual loss resulting from the loss of health insurance fringe benefits is \$2,421 for 2008 and each year that follows. See EXHIBIT 7.
- 25. Mr. Dees was also provided Long Term Disability Insurance as a benefit at no cost by Hyundai. International Paper provides similar coverage to its employees at a cost of \$10.98 per week or \$571 per year. See EXHIBIT 7. This amount was used to value the lost benefit.
- 26. Mr. Dees was provided a 401(k) retirement savings plan through Hyundai. Hyundai matched Mr. Dees' contributions at a rate of 60% of the first 4% of his contributions. International Paper provides Mr. Dees with 401(k) Savings and Investment Plan. International Paper matches 50 cents on the dollar on the first 1% to 4% of employee contributions. In addition, International Paper provides retirement income based on

age and years of service. I have assumed that these benefits are similar and that the value of this lost benefit is \$0.

- 27. Mr. Dees' total compensation is expected to lag behind what he would have earned at Hyundai, as Hyundai is one of the most favored employers in the Montgomery, Alabama area.
- 28. Damages have been calculated using the "but for" method of calculating lost earnings and fringes. The "but for" method is an accepted method of calculating lost earnings and fringes damages, and is the preferred method when a more precise estimation of lost earnings and fringes is desired.

ADDITIONAL OPINIONS

I may also do other analyses and reach additional conclusions as additional discovery documents, deposition testimony, and defendants' experts' reports and depositions become available.

Dated this 1st day of October, 2007.

ROBERT P. HALL II, CPA

DEES v. HMMA and HMA EXHIBIT 1 QUALIFICATIONS

Robert P. Hall II, CPA 3955 McGregor Avenue South Mobile, Alabama 36608

Professional Experience

1997-present	Robert Hall & Associates, PC/GibbonsHall, LLC, Mobile, Alabama, Owner.
1990-1997	Crow and Shields, PC, Mobile, Alabama. Manager, responsible for various accounting, auditing and tax clients. Also responsible for managing firm's information systems.
1987-1990	George Hieronymus, CPA, Mobile Alabama, Staff accountant, responsible for various small business client's accounting, auditing and tax services.
1986-1987	McKenzie Industries, Inc. Mobile, Alabama. President – in charge of sales and marketing.
1984-1986	Hall Affiliates, Inc. Mobile, Alabama. Assistant controller, in charge of financial reporting, internal audit and tax compliance for 10 wholesale florist operations. Duties also included managing one of the wholesale operations for several months while a permanent manager was hired.

Professional Standing and Associations

License and Certificates Certified Public Accountant, licensed in the State of Alabama

Professional Associations Member, American Institute of Certified Public Accountants Member, Alabama Society of Certified Public Accountants Member, Mobile Chapter of the Alabama Society of Certified Public Accountants

Education

B.S Business Administration, University of South Alabama, 1984

Civic Activities

Child Day Care Association, Inc., Immediate Past Board President Mobile United, Finance Committee Member Leadership Mobile, Graduate Class of 2002

Testimony Rendered

None in the last four years.

DEES v. HMMA and HMA EXHIBIT 2 LISTING OF EVIDENCE REVIEWED

- 1. Review of complaint and pleadings.
- 2. Discussions with Leon Dees and Katherine Dees.
- 3. Review of plaintiff's production.
- 4. Review of defendants' production.
- 5. Guide to Litigation Support Services, (11th Ed., Practitioners Publishing Company, July 2006).
- 6. Measuring Damages Involving Individuals, (American Institute of Certified Public Accountants, Inc., 2004)
- 7. http://www.hmmausa.com, HMMA Employment
- 8. http://www.hyundaiusa.com, Summary of benefits & programs
- 9. http://www.workingfilms.org, On the Job in North Carolina, "State Lures Good Jobs, But Companies Worry About Workers," David Firestone, New York Times, January 28, 2002.

Cas	e 2	2:0	7 -0	CV:	-0	03	06	1- 6	Λŀ	нТ	-C	S	<u>C</u> _		Đ	00	:U	me	en :	t 1	44	4-2	<u></u>		Fi	lec	1-0 3	3/3	孙	2	0€	18	<u> </u>	⊒ [ła	gle	.	<u> </u>	a lf	3	0	<u></u>
2/25/2026	12/31/2025	12/31/2024	12/31/2023	12/31/2022	12/31/2021	12/31/2020	12/31/2019	12/31/2018	12/31/2017	,2/31/2016	12/31/2015	12/31/2014	12/31/2013	12/31/2012	12/31/2011	12/31/2010	12/31/2009	12/31/2008		3/31/2008	12/31/2007	2/26/2007	Year				HO3		e at end of li	e at end of w	orklite expect	שמנ ופווזווזומו	e et terminet	bate of termination	ante of hirth	ration	rofession	kace/sex	Paction of year-final year	Fraction of year-calc date	culation date	Vame of employee
19.00	18	17.84	16.84	15,84	14,84	13.84	12.84	11.84	10.84	9	œ	7.	တ	Ċυ	4.	ω	5.	<u></u> .		<u></u>	0.		Termination	Years from					fe expectance	orklite	ancy	2		fion				•	-final year	-calc date		Vee
.00	18.84	.84	.84	84 4	84	.84	84	.84	84	9.84	8.84	7.84	6.84	5.84	4.84	3.84	84	1.84		1.09	0.84								¥						Ç	High	Mai	Whi				Jerr
-17.91	-17.75	-16.75	-15.75	-14,75	-13.75	-12.75	-11.75	-10.75	-9.75	-8.75	-7.75	-6.75	-5.75	-4.75	-3.75	-2.75	-1.75	-0.75		0.00	0.25	-	Report	To/From					77.4	0 -	er years	10 4	42.1	2/26/2007	1/19/1965	High school/some college	Maintenance team member	White male			w	Jerry L. Dees
61.10	61.05	60.05	59.05	58.05	57.05	56.05	55.05	54.05	53.05	52.05	51.05	50.05	49.05	48.05	47.05	46.05	45.05	44.05		43.29	43.05	42.10	Age								G C	o o o				sellos er	ım mem			1/1/2008	xpected	
14,830		_													89,314	88,844	88,376	66,231			67,715		.53%	but for	Earning											ā	ber				Expected Trial Date	
12,505	81,108	80,698	80,290	79,884	79,480	79,078	78,679	78,282	77,887	77,494	77,103	76,713	76,325	75,939	75,939	75,939	75,939	55,581		20,358	46,298		(after 2012)	.51%	earnings	Capacity/	Actual															
2,325	15,061	14,964	14,868	14,773	14,678	14,584	14,490	14,396	14,303	14,210	14,118	14,027	13,937	13,848	13,375	12,905	12,437	10,650		1,321	21,417	1	earnings	Net loss of									Date of replacement hire	Replacement earnings	Annual income lost	After tax discount	Before tax discount	Earnings grow	Earnings growth, Hyundai			
499	<u>5</u> 2										2,992		2,992		2,992	2,992	2,992	2,244		748	3,467		benefits lost	Fringe	l ·								ement hire	earnings	e lost	ùnt	count	Earnings growth, Mitigating Way	rth, Hyundai			
2,824	18,053	17,956	17,860	17,765	17,670						17,110	17,019	16,929	16,840	16,367	15,897	15,429	12,894		2,069	24,884		Total Loss															Vage				
(1,976) (255,196)	(12,673)	(12,859)	(13,047)	(13,239)	(13,433)	(13,631)	(13,831)	(14,034)	(14,240)	(14,448)	(14,660)	(14,876)	(15,095)	(15,318)	(15,187)	(15,048)	(14,899)	(12,702)					2.01%	ō									2/27/2007	75,939	87,447	2.01%	2.25%	0.51%	0.53%			
(200,190,	(253,220)	(240,547)	(227,688)	(214,641)	(201,402)	(187,969)	(174,338)	(160,507)	(146,473)	(132,233)	(117,785)	(103,125)	(88,249)	(73,154)	(57,836)	(42,649)	(27,601)	(12,702)					Cumulative	· - ;																		
\$ 255,196 \$ 282,149																			-	\$ 26,953			10/01/200/	Keport Date														,				
Future loss Total economic loss									-											Past loss																						

Exhibit 4 - Part 1 of 2 Earnings Growth

Average Growth Last 10 years

Table 6. Employment Cost Index (Wages and Salary Only), Private Industry Workers

Table 7. Employment Cost Index (Wages and Salaries Only), Private Industry Workers By Bargaining Status, Region, and Area Size

Manufacturing, Blue Collar Occupations

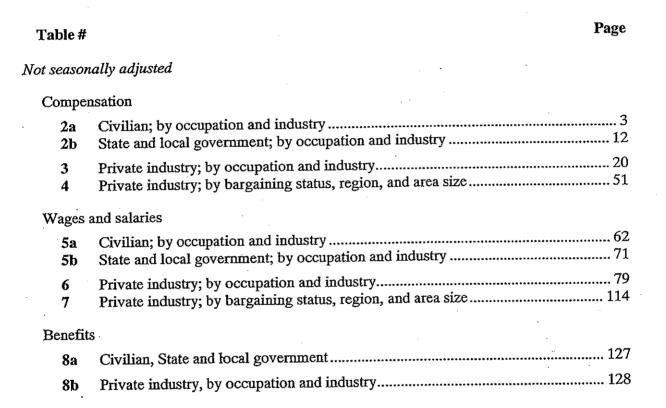
Union Workers, Manufacturing, blue-collar occupations

	Employment		Percentage		Employment		Percentage	
	Cost Index	Change	Change		Cost Index	Change	Change	
1995	94.9				95.1			
1996	94.9	0	0.00%		94.6	-0.5	-0.53%	
1997	96.2	1.3	1.37%		95.6	1	1.06%	
1998	97.6	1.4	1.46%		96.9	1.3	1.36%	
1999	98.2	0.6	0.61%		97.6	0.7	0.72%	
2000	98.3	0.1	0.10%		97.8	0.2	0.20%	
2001	100.7	2.4	2.44%		99.8	2	2.04%	
2002	101.1	0.4	0.40%		100.7	0.9	0.90%	
2003	101.7	0.6	0.59%		101.5	0.8	0.79%	
2004	101	-0.7	-0.69%		100.4	-1.1	-1.08%	
2005	100	-1	-0.99%		100	-0.4	-0.40%	
	1084.6		0.53%	Average Growth Rate	1080		0.51%	Average Growth Rate

PART 2 of 2

Employment Cost Index Historical Listing Constant-dollar 1975-2005

(December 2005=100)



*Note: Tables in this listing are numbered to be consistent with the numbering scheme used in the ECI Current-dollar estimates historical listing and the ECI News Release. Since it is not appropriate to calculate a constant dollar value for seasonally adjusted data, those estimates, which appear in Tables 1a, 1b, and 1c of the ECI Current-dollar estimates historical listing and Table 1 of the ECI News Release are not included in this listing.

Bureau of Labor Statistics Office of Compensation Levels and Trends 2 Massachusetts Avenue, NE – Suite 4175 Washington, DC 20212-0001 202.691.6199 NCSinfo@bls.gov http://www.bls.gov/ncs/ect May 10, 2006 Beginning with estimates for March 2006, several changes were introduced to the Employment Cost Index (ECI). Among these changes was the rebasing of the ECI, which was changed to December 2005=100. Prior to this, the base was June 1989=100, which was used from March 1990 through December 2005. Before March 1990 the base was June 1981=100. December 2005=100 indexes were calculated by dividing the June 1989=100 index values for each series by the December 2005 index value for that series and then multiplying by 100. 3- and 12-month percent changes were then calculated from the rebased indexes. These percent changes may differ from those calculated from the June 1989=100 indexes only because of rounding. The change to the June 1989=100 base is explained in the technical note, "Employment Cost Index Rebased to June 1989," in the April 1990 issue of the Monthly Labor Review (bls.gov/opub/mlr/1990/04/rpt1full.pdf).

When using the ECI for escalation contracts, users should review the fact sheet "How to Use the Employment Cost Index for Escalation" (bls.gov/ncs/ect/escalation.htm) as well as the ECI Current-dollar estimates historical listing, which does not deflate the index. Constant-dollar estimates in this historical listing are not appropriate for use in escalation clauses.

The deflator used for all constant-dollar ECI series was derived from the Consumer Price Index for All Urban Consumers (CPI-U). In order to calculate the constant dollar indexes, the CPI-U was converted to the same base as the ECI, December 2005=100. The ECI for each quarter was then divided by the converted CPI-U for the same reference period. The CPI-U U.S. City Average All Items was used for all series except for the regional estimates, which used corresponding CPI-U regional series.

This listing includes not seasonally adjusted ECI series for which current-dollar estimates are published. The constant-dollar compensation and benefit series must be interpreted with caution. Changes in employer costs for employee benefits do not necessarily measure changes in the welfare of workers.

More detailed information on the ECI is available from several sources. These include: "National Compensation Measures," in the <u>BLS Handbook of Methods</u> (bls.gov/opub/hom/pdf/homch8.pdf), and several articles published in the <u>Monthly Labor Review</u> (bls.gov/opub/mlr/mlrhome.htm) and <u>Compensation and Working Conditions</u> (bls.gov/opub/cwc/home.htm). These articles, and other descriptive pieces are also available by calling (202) 691-6199 or sending e-mail to NCSinfo@bls.gov. Additional changes to the ECI take effect with the March 2006 estimates. For more information, see "Change is Coming to the ECI" at bls.gov/ncs/ect/sp/ecsm0001.htm. Also, the April 2006 issue of the <u>Monthly Labor Review</u> is devoted to a series of articles detailing these changes (bls.gov/opub/mlr/2006/04/contents.htm).

This historical listing—which provides constant-dollar estimates from 1975-2005—uses the Standard Industrial Classification System (SIC), Occupational Classification System (OCS), and 1990 employment weights. It also uses indexes based on December 2005=100 to be consistent with the changes to the ECI introduced with the March 2006 estimates.

Three additional historical listings have estimates for the Employment Cost Index. One listing provides estimates for this same time period (1975-2005) but reflect current-dollar changes. It also uses the SIC, OCS, and 1990 weights. The other two listings provide data for 2001 to the present and are based on the new 2002 North American Industrial Classification System (NAICS), 2000 Standard Occupational Classification Manual (SOC), and incorporate the 2002 employment weights. One listing provides current-dollar estimates while the second provides constant-dollar estimates. All four historical listings are available at: bls.gov/ncs/ect/home.htm#tables.

TABLE 6. EMPLOYMENT COST INDEX (WAGES AND SALARIES ONLY), PRIVATE INDUSTRY WORKERS¹

(Constant dollars, not seasonally adjusted) — Continued

	Index	es (Decer	nber 2005	=100)	· 	·		Percent Ch	nanges for			
Series and year		_				3 months	ended			12 months	s ended	
	Mar.	Jun.	Sep.	Dec.	Mar.	Jun.	Sep.	Dec.	Mar.	Jun.	Sep.	Dec
anufacturing, blue-collar												
occupations:	Į								- 10		0.5	١,
1989	95.7	95.3	95.5	95.7	-0.6	-0.4	0.2	0.2	-1.9	-1.8	-0.5	-0
1990	94.8	95.0	93.7	93.8	9	.2	-1.4	.1	-1.0	3	-1.9	-2
1991	94.0	94.1	94.0	94.4	.2	.1	1	.4	8	-1.0	.3	
1992	94.4	94.3	94.1	94.3	.0	1	2	.2	.4	.2	1	1 .
1993	93.8	93.8	93.9	94.3	5	.0	.1	.4	6	5	2	l
1994	94.0	94.2	94.0	94.5	3	.2	2	.5	.2	.4	.1	l
1995	94.1	94.4	94.4	94.9	4	.3	.0	.5	.1	.2 ′	.4	
				210	_	2	^	۾ ا	2	.3	.3	
1996	94.4 94.7	94.7 95.3	94.7 95.5	94.9 96.2	5 2	.3 .6	.0 .2	.2 .7	.3 .3	.7	.s .9	١,
1997					.3	.1	.5	.5	1.9	1.3	1.7	i
1998	96.5	96.6	97.1	97.6		1		.7		1.1	•	! '
1999	97.7	97.6	97.5	98.2	.1	1	1		1.3		.4	
2000	97.3	97.4	97.7	98.3	9	.1	.3	.6	4	2	.2	
2001	98.3	98.2	99.0	100.7	.0	1	.8	1.7	1.0	.8	1.3	2
2002	100.4	100.5	100.3	101.1	3	.1	-,2	.8	2.1	2.3	1.3	l
2003	100.4	101.0	100.9	101.7	7	.6	-,1	.8	.0	.6	.6	l
2004	100.9	100.2	101.0	101,0	8	7	.8	.0	.5	8	.1	
2005	100.5	100.2	98.5	700.0	9	.1	-1.7	1.5	8	` .0	-2.5	
anufacturing, durable goods:												
1976		_	98.2	99.6	~	_ :	<u> </u>	1.4	_			_
1977	99.4	98.8	99.9	100.8	2	6	1.1	.9	_		1.7	1
	100.5	99.2	99.2	100.3	3	-1.3	.0	1.1	1.0	.5	7	
1978	98.9	96.9	96.0	96.2	-1.4	-2.0	9	.2	-1.6	-2.4	-3.3	
1979	94.5	93.4	94.4	94.0	-1.8	-1.2	1.1	4	-4.5	-3.6	-1.7	-2
			1			_	_		_			l ·
1981	93.8	93.5	93.0	94.3	2	3	5 .6	1.4 1.5	7 1.6	.1 .3	-1.5 1.5	
1982	95.3	93.8	94.4	95.8	1.1	-1.6						
1983	96.2	95 .2	95.0	95.7	.4	-1.0	2	.7	1.0	1.5	.7	
1984	95.7	95.3	95.0	95.9	.0	4	3	.9	6	.1	.0	i
1985	96.1	96.2	96.1	95.8	.2	.1	1	3	.4	.9	1.1	
1986	97.3	97.4	97.3	97.6	1.6	.1	1	.з	1.3	1.3	1.3	
1987	96.6	96.2	95.7	96.3	-1.0	-,4	5	.6	7	-1.3	-1.6	-
1988	96.2	95.6	94.7	94.7	1	6	9	.0	5	6	-1.1	
			93.8	94.1	4	5	.0	 	-2.0	-1.9	9	
1989	94.3 93.3	93.8 93.4	92.4	92.3	- 9	.1	-1.1	1	-1.0	4	-1.5	-
									_	_	_	
1991	92.5	92.7	92.7	93.1	.2	.2	.0	.4	9	8	.3	
1992	93.0	92.9	92.9	93.1	1	1	0	.2	.5	.2	.2	1
1993	92.8	92.8	93.0	93.6	-,3.	.0	.2	.6	2	1	.1	
1994	93.2	93.3	93.3	93.9	4	,1	.0	.6	.4	.6	.4	
1995	93.7	93.8	93.9	94.3	-,2	.1	.1	4	.6	.5	.6	
					_		_				_	
1996	93.5	94.0	94.2	94.3 95.2	8 1	.5 .6	.2 .2	,1 .5	2 .4	.2 .5	.3 .6	
1997	93.9	94.5	94.7		4				1			•
1998	95.8	96.1	96.7	97.3	.6	.3	.6	.6	2:0	1.7	2.1	1
1999	97.3	97.5	97.4	98.1	0	.2	1	.7	1.6	1.5	.7	1
2000	97.3	97.7	97.9	98.6	8	.4	.2	.7	.0	.3	.6	
2001	98.4	98.4	98.9	100.6	2	.0	.5	1.7	1,2	.7	1.0	1 :
2002	100.2	100.5	100.4	101.2	- 4	.3	1	.8	1.8	2.1	1.5	
2003	100.2	100.3	100.4	101.6	8	.8	3	.7	.2	.7	.6	
	r				-1.0	6	8		.2	-1.2	1	
2004	100.6	100.0	100.8	100.8					7	4		
2005	99.9	100.0	98.4	≯ 00.0)9	.1	-1.6	1.6	/	.0	-2,4	i

See footnotes at end of table.

PART 2 of 2

TABLE 7. EMPLOYMENT COST INDEX (WAGES AND SALARIES ONLY), PRIVATE INDUSTRY WORKERS BY BARGAINING STATUS, REGION AND AREA SIZE

(Constant dollars, not seasonally adjusted) -- Continued

	Index	es (Decer	nber 2005	=100)				Percent Ch	nanges for			
Series and year						3 months	ended-			12 months	s ended	
	Mar.	Jun.	Sep.	Dec.	Mar.	Jun.	Sep.	Dec.	Mar.	Jun.	Sep.	Dec
Jnion workers, manufacturing:												
1998	95.1	95.2	96.2	96.5	0.3	0.1	1.1	0.3	1.8	1.4	1.9	1.
1999	96.4	96.5	96.3	97.2	1	.1	2	.9	1.3	1.3	.1	
2000	96.5	96.5	96.8	97.5	7	.0	.3	.7	.1	.0	.6	
•												
2001	97.2	97.2	97.9	99.6	3	.0	.7 .3	1.7 1.1	.8 2.0	.8 2.2	1.1 1.8	1
2002	99.1	99.3	99.6	100.7	5	.2					1.1	
2003	99.9	101.0	100.7	101.4	8	1.1	3	.7	.8	1.6		
2004	100.4	99.8	100.6	100:5~	-1.0	6	.8	-1	.5	-1.1	1	
2005	99.4	99.6	98.1	100.0	-1.1	.2	-1.5	1.9	-1.0	2	-2.5	
Inion workers, manufacturing, blue-collar occupations:												
1987		99.2	98.5	100.1	_	_	7	1.6	_	_		~
1988	99.3	98.6	97.7	97.9	8	7	9	.2	_	6	9	-2
1989	97.2	96.7	96.6	96.9	7	5	1	.3	-2.1	-2.0	-1.1	
1990	95.6	95.9	94.2	94.6	-1.3	.3	-1.8	.4	-1.6	8	-2.5	-4
								.5		-1,1	E	
1991	94.8	94.9	94.7	95.2	.2	.1	2		9	.0	.5 .1	٠.
1992	95.1	94.9	94.8	95.1	1	2	1	.3	.3			
1993	94.5	94.6	94.6	95.3	6	.1	.0	.7	6	3	2	
1994	94.9	95.4	95.1	95.4	4	.5	3	.3	.4	8,	.5	
1995	94.8	94.6	94.8	95.1)6	2	.2	.3	1	8	3	
1996	94.4	94.6	94.5	94.6	7	.2	1	.1	4	.0	3	
1997	94.1	94.5	95.0	95.6	5	.4	.5	.6	3	1	.5	l ·
1998	95.5	95.7	96.4	96.9	1	.2	.7	.5	1.4	1.3	1.5	1
1999	96.7	96.8	96.6	97.6	2	.1	2	1.0	1.3	1.1	.2	
2000 ,	96.6	96.5	97.0	97.8	-1.0	1	.5	.8	1	3	.4	
2001	97.4	97.3	98.2	99.8	4	1	.9	1.6	.8	.8	1.2	1 2
2002	99.2	99.4	99.7	100.7	-,6	.2	.3	1.0	1.9	2.2	1.6	
2003	99.9	100.9	100.6	101.5	8	1.0	3	.9	.7	1.5	.9	
2004	100.4	99.8	100.6	100.4	-1.1	6	.8	2	.5	-1.1	.0	-
2005	99.3	99.5	98.0	100.0	-1.1	.2	-1.5	2.0	-1.1	3	-2.6	
inion workers, nonmanufacturing:										-		
1976	_	_	104.6	104.9	_		_	.3		_	_	-
1977	104.1	104.2	104.7	105.3	8	.1	.5	.6	_	-	.2	
1978	104.6	104.2	104.0	103.6	7	4	2	4	.5	.0	7	-
1979	102.3	101.0	100.4	99.2	-1.3	-1.3	6	-1.2	-2.1	-3.1	-3.4	~
1980	97.0	96.5	98.0	97.7	-2.2	5	1.6	3	-5.2	-4,4	-2.4	-
1981	000	07.4	97.4	98,7	8	.5	.0	1.3	1	.9	6	
	96.9	97.4		1		-1.0	1.2	1.7	3.2	1.7	2.9	,
1982	100.0	99.0	100.2	101.9	1.3		.8	2	3.1	4.0	3.6	
1983	103.1	103.0	103.8	103.6	1.2	1	1 .	.3	.3	3	-1.7	- ا
1984	103.4 101.9	102.7 101.8	102.0 102.1	102.3 101.6	2 4	7 1	7 .3	.s 5	.s -1.4	8	.1	~
1985	101.5	101.0	102.1	101.0	-1-7	"•"			.,,			
1986	103.0	102.7	102.9	102.8	1.4	3	.2	-1	1.0	.9	.8	
1987	102.0	101.2	100.4	100.6	8	8	8	2	9	-1.5	-2.4	-
1988	100.1	99.8	99.1	98.6	5	3	7	- 5	-1.9	-1.3	-1.3	1 -
1989	97.8	96.9	96.9	96.8	8	9	.0	- 1	-2.3	-2.9	-2.2	-
1990	95.7	95.3	94.4	94.2	-1.1	4	9	2	-2.1	-1.6	-2.6	-
1001	0.0	04.4	0.5	047				4	_4 &	_4 \	2	
1991	94.3	94.4	94.6	94.7	.1	.1	.2	1	-1.5	-1.0	.2	· ·
1992	94.5	95.0	95.1	95.1	2	.5	.1	0.	.2	6.	.5	1

See footnotes at end of table.

DEES v. HMMA and HMA Exhibit 5

Earnings But For

	Cummulative		545.00	1,630.00	2,430,00	3,680.00	4,795.00	6,577.60	8,247,80	9,047.80	10,192.80	10,792.80	11,592.80	11,592.80	11,592.80	12,192.80	12,992.80	13,845,40	14,683.00	15,368.00	15,883.00		405.92	405.92	2,727.27	5,340.41	8,010.62	10,211.47		14,185.04	18,158.62	20,609.99	23,061,37	25,512.75	27,964.12	30,415.50	
	Re-calc	All Collection	545.00	1,085.00	800.00	1,250.00	1,115.00	1,782.60	1,670.20	800.00	1,145.00	600.00	800.00		•	000.00	800.00	852.60	837.60	685,00	515.00		405.92	•	2,321,35	2,613.14	2,670,21	2,200,85	10,211,47	3,973,58	3,973.58	2,451.38	2,451.38	2,451.38	2,451.38	2,451.38	20,204.03
	HOURS	or 2-U(1.5X)						0.1	0.2									0.1	0.1						10.0-	0.03	0.02					•					
/Earnings	o to d		20	20	50	20	20	50	20	20	20	50	50	50	20	20	20	20	20	20	8		25.37		25.37	25.37	25.37	25.37		25.37	25.37	25.37	25.37	25.37	25.37	25.37	
Actual Capacity/EarnIngs	TOTAL	<u> </u>	27.25	49.50	40.00	55.00	50.50	72.75	00.69	40.00	51.50	30.00	40.00	,	,	30.00	40.00	41.75	41.25	34.25	25.75		16.00	.	87.67	95.33	96.83	84.50		131.08	131.08	91.08	91.08	91.08	91.08	91.08	
Ac	0.40	0.7		10		10	10	10	Φ.		10							10					_	_			.					_		_	_		
	- - - -			9.5		15	10.5	32.75	29		11.5							1.75	1.25				0	0	7,666667	15,33333	16.83333	4.5		51,08333	51.08333	11,08333	11,08333	11.08333	11.08333	11.08333	
		Personal Vacation Jury Holiday Unpaid Will																																			
	00/	arsonal vac																																			
		Kegular	27.25	40	4	4	4	40	40	40	40	30		0	0	30	4	40	40	34.25	25.75		16	0	80	80	80	80		80	8	80	8	80	80	88	
	, de .	Sheck Dates	3/8/2007	3/15/2007	3/22/2007	3/29/2007	4/5/2007	4/12/2007	4/19/2007	4/26/2007	5/3/2007	5/10/2007	5/17/2007	5/24/2007	5/31/2007	6/7/2007	6/14/2007	6/21/2007	6/28/2007	7/5/2007	7/12/2007	•	7/19/2007	7/26/2007	8/2/2007	8/16/2007	8/30/2007	9/13/2007		7002/12/6	10/11/2007	10/25/2007	11/8/2007	11/22/2007	12/6/2007	12/20/2007	

DEES v. HMMA and HMA Exhibit 6

Page 2 of 2

					9			ŧ	Actual Capacity/Earnings	y/Earmings			ole o	o ditol
				£	HOURS								Ke-calc	Cullimative
Theck Dates	Regular	Personal	Personal Vacation	Jury	Jury Holiday Unpaid	Unpaid Mil	OT 1.5	OT 2.0	TOTAL		SP 2-R SP 2-0(1.5x)	SP 2-0 (2x) Other Pay	Amount	
1/3/2008	8						11.08333		91.08	25.37			2,451,38	2,451,38
1/17/2008	80						11.08333		91.08	27.99			2,704.53	5,155.91
1/31/2008	8						51.08333		131.08	27.99			4,383.93	9,539.84
2/14/2008	8						11.08333		91.08	27,99			2,704.53	12,244.37
2/28/2008	8						11.08333		91.08	27.99			2,704.53	14,948.90
3/13/2008	8						11.08333		91.08	27.99			2,704.53	17,653.43
3/27/2008	8						11,08333		91.08	27.99			2,704.53	20,357.96
4/10/2008	8						11.08333		91.08	27.99			2,704.53	23,062.49
4/24/2008	8						11.08333		91.08	27.99			2,704.53	25,767.02
5/8/2008	88						11.08333		91.08	27.99			2,704.53	28,471.55
5/22/2008	8						11.08333		91.08	27.99			2,704.53	31,176.08
6/5/2008	80						11.08333		91.08	27.99			2,704.53	33,880.61
6/19/2008	80						11.08333		91.08	27.99			2,704.53	36,585.14
7/3/2008	8						11.08333		91.08	27,99			2,704.53	39,289.67
7/17/2008	80						11.08333		91.08	27.99			2,704.53	41,994,20
7/31/2008	8						11,08333		91.08	30.23			2,920.97	44,915.17
8/14/2008	80	i					11.08333		91.08	30.23			2,920.97	47,836.14
8/28/2008	80						11,08333		91.08	30.23			2,920.97	50,757.11
9/11/2008	8						51,08333		131.08	30.23			4,734.77	55,491.88
9/25/2008	8						11.08333		91.08	30.23			2,920.97	58,412.85
10/9/2008	80						11,08333		91.08	30.23			2,920.97	61,333.82
10/23/2008	; &						11,08333		91.08	30.23			2,920.97	64,254.79
44 1670000	8 8						11 08333		91.08	30.23			2,920,97	67.175.76
170/2009	8 8						11 08333		91.08	30.23			2,920.97	70,096.73
11/20/2000	0 6						14 08333		9.50	30.23			2 920 97	73 017 70
12/4/2008	OS ?						1.0000		9.0	20.00			200000	75 020 67
12/18/2008	80						11.08333		91.08	30.23			7,920,97	10,000,01
				-	Avg.		4							
				Total	regular time per	Total	Overtime							
verage Hours per pay period	pay period		Periods			Overtime	per period							
8/02/2007 to 09/13/2007	3/2007		4	320	_	44.333333	11,08333							

ir. Dees expects to receive 20 hours of additional overtime for the next 4 weeks for this years shutdown. This shutdown is the rgest in the plants 40+ year history. Subsequent shutdowns(2x per year) should last 2 weeks and yelld 40 hours of overtime.

DEES v. HMMA and HMA Exhibit 7 Fringe Benefits -Disability Insurance

	HMMA			IP		
LTD Benefit	60% of first 16,667 monthly pay	\$	2,693	60% of your monthly base pay up to \$3000 per month during periods of disability	\$	2,638
Waiting Period	180days			180 days following expiration of Weekly Sickness and Accident Benefits		
Max Benefit Period	65, SSNRA or 3 years 6 mos. (Whichever longest)			Age 67 Generally		
Cost to employee Weekly Annual Monthly		\$ \$ \$	- - -	·	\$ \$ \$	10.98 570.96 47.58

<u> </u>		White	men			Black and o	ther men	
	Lífe		tation of active abor force state		Life		tation of active	
Age	expectancy '	Total	Custently active	Currently inactive	expectancy '	Total	Currently active	Currently insotive
x	*e x	*e [®] x	a _{ea} x	i _e a x	e*x	*e ⁸ x	⁸ e ^B X	i _e a x
	(f)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	m	(8)
16	56.1	39.9	40.6	39.1	51.4	33.6	34.3	33.2
17	55.2 54.3	39.4 38.6	40.0 39.4	38.4 37.8	50.4 49.5	33.2 32.8	33.9 33.5	32.7 32.2
18 19	53.3	38.2	38.8	37.1	48.6	32.4	33.0	31.7
20	52.4	37.5	38.1	36.4	47.6	31.9	32.4	31.1
21	51.5	36.9	37.4	35.6	48.8	31.3	31.8	30.4
22 23	50,6 49.7	36.1 35.4	36.6 35.8	34.9 34.1	45.9 45.0	30.7 30.0	31.1 30.4	29.7 29.0
23 24	48.8	34.8	35.0	33.2	44.1	29.3	29.7	28.3
25	47.9	33.8	34.2	82.4	43.3	28.6	28.9	27.5
26 27	47.0	32.9	93.3	31.5	42.4	27.9	28.2	28.8
27 28	46.1 45.2	32.1 31.2	32.4 31.6	30.8 29.7	41.5 40.7	27.1 26.4	27.4 26.6	25.8 25.0
29	44.2	30.3	30.7	28.7	39.8	25.6	25.8	24.1
30	43.3	29.5	. 29.8	27.7	39.0	24.8	25.0	23.2
31 32	42.4 41.4	28,6 27.7	26.9 28.0	26.7 25.7	38.1 37.2	24.D 23.2	24,2 23,4	22.3 21.3
33	40.5	26.8	27.1	24.7	36.4	22.3	22.7	20.3
3,4	39.6	25.9	28.2	23.7	35.5	21.5	21.9	19.3
35	38.6	25.0	25.3	22.7	34.7	20.7	21.1	18.2
36 37	37.7 36.8	24.1 23.2	24.4 23.5	21.7 20.7	33.8 33.0	19.9 19.1	20.4 19.6	17.1 18.0
36	35,9	22.3	22.6	19.6	32.2	18.4	18,9	15.0
39	34.9	21.4	21.7	18.6	31.3	17.6	18,1	14.2
40 41	34.0 33.1	20.5 19.6	20.9 20.0	17.5 16.4	30.5 29.7	16,8 18.0	17.4 16.7	13.4 12.6
> 42	32.2	18.7	(19.1)	15.4	28.9	15.3	16.0	11.9
43	31.3	17.8	18.3	14.3	28.1	14.6	15.2	11.1
44	30.4 29.5	16.9	17.4	13.2	27.3 26.5	13.8	14,5	10.4
45 46	28.6	16.1 15.2	16.6 15.8	12.1 11.2	25.8	13.1 12.4	13.8 13.1	9.7 8.9
47	27.8	14.4	14.9	10.3	25.0	11.6	12.4	8.1
48 49	26.9 26.1	13.5 12.7	14.1 13.4	9.4 8:6	24.3 23.5	10.9 10.2	11.7 11.0	7.3 6.5
50	25.2	11.9	12.6	7.8	22.8	9.5	10,4	6.7
51	24.4	11.1	11.8	7.1	22.1	8.8	9.7	4.9
52	23.6	10.3	11.1	6.3	21.5	8.1	9.1	4.3
53 54	22.8 22.0	9.6 8.7	10.3 9.6	5.6 5.0	20.8 20.2	7.4 6.8	8.4 7.8	3.7 3.2
55	21.3	9.0	B.9	4.4	19.5	6.1	7.2	2.8
56	20.5	7.2	8.2	3.8	18.9	5.5	6.6	2.5 2.2
67 50	19.7	6.5	7.5	3.3	18.3	4.9	6.0	2.2
58 69	19.0 18.3	5.8 5.2	6.9 6.3	2.9 2.5	17.7 17.1	4.3 3.7	5.6 5.1	1.9 1.8
60	17.6	4.5	5.8	2,2	16,5	9.3	4.7	1.8
61 62	18.9 18.2	4.0 3.5	5.4 5.0	2.0 1.8	15.9 15.4	2.9	4.4 4.1	1.5
63	15.6	3.1	4.7	1 16	14.9	2.5 2.2	3.6	1.3
64 65	14,9	2.7	4.4	1.3	14.3	2.0	3.6	1.2
65 ·	14.3	2,3	4.2	1.2	13,8	1.8 1.8	3,5	1.1
68 67	19.7 13.1	2.1	4.0 3.8	1.0	13.3 12.8	1.8 1.4	9.4 3.3	1.0
68	12.5	1.8 1.6	3.6 3.6	1.3 1.2 1.0 .8	12.3	1.3	3.3	1.8 1.5 1.4 1.3 1.2 1.1 1.0 .9 .7
69	11.9	1.4	3.5	.5	11.8	1.2	3.0	.6
70 71	11.4 10.9	1,2 1,1	3.3 3.1	.4 .3 .2 .1	11.4 10.9	1.0	2.9 2.7	.4 .3 .2
72	10.4	.9	2.9	.2	10.5	.9 .7	2.6	2.3
73	9,9 9,4	.8	2.6	.1	10.0	.6	2.3	1 .1
74	9.4	.7	2.3	.1 .	9.6	.6 .5 .3	1.8	.0
75	8.9	%	1.8	0۔	9.2	.3	1.3	.0

¹ Mortality rates used reflect racial differentials in survival.

FRB: H.15--Selected Interest Rate, "Veb-Only Daily Update--September 03/31/2008 Page 28 of 30

Federal Reserve Statistical Release

DEES v. HMMA and HMA EXHIBIT 9

H.15 Selected Interest Rates (Daily)

Skip to Content

Release Date: September 20, 2007

Weekly release dates | Historical data | Data Download Program (DDP) | About | Announcements

Daily update Other formats: Screen reader | ASCII



The weekly release is posted on Monday. Daily updates of the weekly release are posted Tuesday through Friday on this site. If Monday is a holiday, the weekly release will be posted on Tuesday after the holiday and the daily update will not be posted on that Tuesday.

FEDERAL RESERVE STATISTICAL RELEASE

H.15 DAILY UPDATE: WEB RELEASE ONLY SELECTED INTEREST RATES
For use at 4:15 p.m. Eastern Time

Yields in percent per annum	Septem	ber 20,	2007
	2007	2007	2007
Instruments	Sep	Sep	Sep
1110 t 1 amort 60	17	18	19
Federal funds (effective) 1 2 3	5.33	4.92	4.74
Commercial Paper 3 4 5	•		
Nonfinancial			
1-month	4.97	4.97	4.76
2-month	4.99	4.98	4.73
3-month	4.95	4.95	4.81
Financial			
1-month	5.23	5.02	4.72
2-month	5.25	5.04	4.78
3-month	5.25	5.05	4.94
CDs (secondary market) 3 6			
1-month	5.42	5.42	5.12
3-month	5.52		5.17
6-month	5.36	5.37	5.10
Eurodollar deposits (London) 3 7			
1-month	5.55	5.20	5.15
3-month	5.60	5.20	5.22
6-month	5.45	5.10	5.15
Bank prime loan 2 3 8	8.25	7.75	7.75
Discount window primary credit 2 9	5.75	5.25	5.25
U.S. government securities			
Treasury bills (secondary market) 3 4			
4-week	3,71	3.80	3.54
3-month	4.05	3.91	3.83
6-month	4.15	3.97	3.94
Treasury constant maturities			
Nominal 10			
1-month	3.82	3.87	3.62
3-month	4.15	4.01	3.93
6-month	4.31	4.12	4.09
1-year	4.23	4.08	4.06
2-year	4.08	4.00	4.00
3-year	4.11	4.04	4.06
5-year	4.21	4.19	4.20
7-year	4.32	4.32	4.33
10-year	4.48	4.50	4.53
20-year	4.76	4.81	4.86
30-year	4.72	4.77	4.83
Inflation indexed 11			
5-year	2.13	2.09	2.08
7-year	2.19	2.17	2.18
10-year	2.21	2.19	2.21
20-year	2.22	2.20	2.25
Inflation-indexed long-term average 12		2.19	2.24
Interest rate swaps 13	2.20		
<u>-</u>	5.00	5.02	4.75
1-year	5.00	2.02	2

FRB: H.15 Selected Interest Rate: Yel	o-Only Daily	Update	-Septe	mber 2′ 2007 Filed 03/31/2008	Page 2 of 3
Case 2:07-cv-00306-MHTI-CS	Docum	ent 14	4-2	Filed 03/31/2008	Page 29 of 30
2-year	4.78	4.80	4.61		DEES v. HMMA and HM
3-year	4.78	4.81	4.65		EXHIBIT 9
4-year	4.84	4.86	4.73		
5-year	4.90	4.92	4.82		
7-year	5.02	5.03	4.96		
10-year	5.17	5.17	5.14		
30-year	5.39	5.39	5.41		
Corporate bonds					
Moody's seasoned					
Aaa 14	5.68	5.73	5.77		
Baa	6.58	6.61	6.64		•
State & local bonds 15	•				
Conventional mortgages 16					

Footnotes

- 1. The daily effective federal funds rate is a weighted average of rates on brokered trades.
- 2. Weekly figures are averages of 7 calendar days ending on Wednesday of the current week; monthly figures include each calendar day in the month.
- 3. Annualized using a 360-day year or bank interest.
- 4. On a discount basis.
- 5. Interest rates interpolated from data on certain commercial paper trades settled by The Depository Trust Company. The trades represent sales of commercial paper by dealers or direct issuers to investors (that is, the offer side). The 1-, 2-, and 3-month rates are equivalent to the 30-, 60-, and 90-day dates reported on the Board's Commercial Paper Web page (www.federalreserve.gov/releases/cp/).
- 6. An average of dealer bid rates on nationally traded certificates of deposit.
- 7. Bid rates for Eurodollar deposits collected around 9:30 a.m. Eastern time.
- 8. Rate posted by a majority of top 25 (by assets in domestic offices) insured U.S.-chartered commercial banks. Prime is one of several base rates used by banks to price short-term business loans.
- 9. The rate charged for discounts made and advances extended under the Federal Reserve's primary credit discount window program, which became effective January 9, 2003. This rate replaces that for adjustment credit, which was discontinued after January 8, 2003. For further information, see www.federalreserve.gov/boarddocs/press/bcreg/2002/200210312/default.htm. The rate reported is that for the Federal Reserve Bank of New York. Historical series for the rate on adjustment credit as well as the rate on primary credit are available at www.federalreserve.gov/releases/hl5/data.htm.
- 10. Yields on actively traded non-inflation-indexed issues adjusted to constant maturities. The 30-year Treasury constant maturity series was discontinued on February 18, 2002, and reintroduced on February 9, 2006. From February 18, 2002, to February 9, 2006, the U.S. Treasury published a factor for adjusting the daily nominal 20-year constant maturity in order to estimate a 30-year nominal rate. The historical adjustment factor can be found at www.treas.gov/offices/domestic-finance/debt-management/interest-rate/ltcompositeindex_historical.shtml. Source: U.S. Treasury.
- 11. Yields on Treasury inflation protected securities (TIPS) adjusted to constant maturities. Source: U.S. Treasury. Additional information on both nominal and inflation-indexed yields may be found at www.treas.gov/offices/domestic-finance/debt-management/interest-rate/index.html.
- 12. Based on the unweighted average bid yields for all TIPS with remaining terms to maturity of more than 10 years.
- 13. International Swaps and Derivatives Association (ISDA(R)) mid-market par swap rates. Rates are for a Fixed Rate Payer in return for receiving three month LIBOR, and are based on rates collected at 11:00 a.m. Eastern time by Garban Intercapital plc and published on Reuters Page ISDAFIX(R)1. ISDAFIX is a registered service mark of ISDA. Source: Reuters Limited.
- 14. Moody's Aaa rates through December 6, 2001, are averages of Aaa utility and Aaa industrial bond rates. As of December 7, 2001, these rates are averages of Aaa industrial bonds only.
- 15. Bond Buyer Index, general obligation, 20 years to maturity, mixed quality; Thursday quotations.
- 16. Contract interest rates on commitments for fixed-rate first mortgages. Source: FHLMC.

FRB: H.15Selected Interest Rate Web-Only Daily UpdateSeptember 2007	Page 3 of 3
	Page DEED OF HMMA and
	EXHIBIT 9

Note: Weekly and monthly figures on this release, as well as annual figures available on the Board's historical H.15 web site (see below), are averages of business days unless otherwise noted.

Current and historical H.15 data are available on the Federal Reserve Board's web site (www.federalreserve.gov/). For information about individual copies or subscriptions, contact Publications Services at the Federal Reserve Board (phone 202-452-3244, fax 202-728-5886). For paid electronic access to current and historical data, call STAT-USA at 1-800-782-8872 or 202-482-1986.

Description of the Treasury Nominal and Inflation-Indexed Constant Maturity Series

Yields on Treasury nominal securities at "constant maturity" are interpolated by the U.S. Treasury from the daily yield curve for non-inflation-indexed Treasury securities. This curve, which relates the yield on a security to its time to maturity, is based on the closing market bid yields on actively traded Treasury securities in the over-the-counter market. These market yields are calculated from composites of quotations obtained by the Federal Reserve Bank of New York. The constant maturity yield values are read from the yield curve at fixed maturities, currently 1, 3, and 6 months and 1, 2, 3, 5, 7, 10, 20, and 30 years. This method provides a yield for a 10-year maturity, for example, even if no outstanding security has exactly 10 years remaining to maturity. Similarly, yields on inflation-indexed securities at "constant maturity" are interpolated from the daily yield curve for Treasury inflation protected securities in the over-the-counter market. The inflation-indexed constant maturity yields are read from this yield curve at fixed maturities, currently 5, 7, 10, and 20 years.

Weekly release dates | Historical data | Data Download Program (DDP) | About | Announcements Daily update Other formats: Screen reader | ASCII

Statistical releases

Flome | Economic research and data Accessibility | Contact Us Last update: September 20, 2007

Jerry Dees v. HMMA and HMA 2:07-cv-00306-MHT-CSC

EXHIBIT 2

Defendants' Motion and Supporting Authorities to Disqualify Plaintiff's Expert Robert Hall, II, CPA

IN THE UNITED STATES DISTRICT COURT FOR THE MIDDLE DISTRICT OF ALABAMA NORTHERN DIVISION

JERRY LEON DEES, JR.,

*

Plaintiff,

*

v.

CASE NO. 2:07-cv-00306-MHT-CSC

HYUNDAI MOTOR MANUFACTURING * ALABAMA, LLC and HYUNDAI * MOTOR AMERICA, INC., *

*

Defendant.

RULE 26(a)(2)(B) FEDERAL RULES OF CIVIL PROCEDURE SUPPLEMENTAL DISCLOSURE OF EXPERT TESTIMONY

Jerry Leon Dees, Jr., (hereinafter referred to as "Mr. Dees") by and through its counsel of record and in compliance with Rule 26(a)(2)(B), Federal Rules of Civil Procedure, discloses the substance of its expert's anticipated testimony as follows:

QUALIFICATIONS, EXPERIENCE AND COMPENSATION

My name is Robert P. Hall, II and I am a Certified Public Accountant and sole shareholder of Robert Hall & Associates, P.C. a Certified Public Accounting and consulting firm in Mobile, Alabama. By education and experience, I have expertise in accounting, auditing, taxation, and consulting, and in business planning and analysis.

I have a Bachelor of Science degree in Business with an emphasis in Accounting from the University of South Alabama, and have 22 years of experience in business analyses and consulting. I have experience in preparing cost analyses and projections. Attached hereto and labeled as EXHIBIT 1 is information regarding my experience.

Hall Dego.



I have been retained as an expert witness by the plaintiff's attorneys to calculate economic loss to Mr. Dees as a result of his wrongful termination of employment on February 26, 2007.

My firm is compensated at the rate of \$120 per hour for all services rendered in this case. The firm is also compensated for expenses incurred. Compensation is for time incurred, and in no way relates to the outcome of this case or the specific nature of my findings or opinions.

FOUNDATION

In preparing this report, I interviewed Mr. Dees and others, and reviewed various pleadings and other documents. A complete listing of evidence I reviewed is presented at EXHIBIT 2.

My evaluation and calculation of damages is premised on my understanding of the case as discussed below. My understanding of the case includes certain factual assumptions relating to the establishment of liability necessary to the calculation and presentation of economic loss as a result of the injury to Mr. Dees. I fully intend to supplement this report when additional deposition testimony, as well as other additional discovery, becomes available.

BACKGROUND UNDERSTANDING

1. Mr. Dees was born on January 19, 1965. He graduated from Clay County High School in 1983. Prior to graduating from high school he enlisted in the Army National Guard (hereinafter referred to as "the Guard") and completed his basic training. In 1983, Mr. Dees was released from the Guard in order to enlist for active duty in the U.S. Air Force where he served until 1992. In 1994 he re-enlisted in the

- Guard where he continues to serve. Mr. Dees is currently a Staff Sergeant and is assigned to the 1165th Military Police. Mr. Dees served active duty during both the Iraqi conflicts.
- 2. Mr. Dees attended some junior college and technical college but did not receive a degree.
- 3. Mr. Dees began working at Hyundai Motor Manufacturing Alabama, LLC (hereinafter referred to as "Hyundai") in November 2005. He was employed as a maintenance team member in the Stamping Maintenance department under the direct supervision of "team leader" Kevin Hughes (hereinafter referred to as "Hughes") and Stamping Maintenance assistant manager Greg Prater (hereinafter referred to as "Prater"). Prater reported to John Applegate, American maintenance senior manager (hereinafter referred to as "Applegate").
- 4. Harassment of Mr. Dees by Hyundai through Prater and Hughes began almost immediately when Prater learned that Mr. Dees was a member of the Guard.
- 5. Hyundai harassed Mr. Dees by:
 - a. Prater repeatedly demanded that Mr. Dees provide military orders to excuse missing work because of monthly weekend Guard training, even though the Guard issues only an annual training schedule;
 - b. Prater telling Mr. Dees he could not miss work to attend his Guard training;
 - c. Prater frequently made derogatory remarks about the Guard in the presence of Mr.
 Dees and other employees;

- d. Prater told Mr. Dees that he could not go to Hyundai's Human Resources department to complain about how he was being treated, despite the company's "open door" policy regarding employee complaints;
- e. Prater attempted to force Mr. Dees' coworkers to say that Dees had violated Hyundai policy and procedures when Prater knew it was not true;
- f. In an effort to coerce Mr. Dees into quitting his job so that Hyundai would not have to deal with Mr. Dees' Guard service obligations, Mr. Dees was forced to clean the "pit" more frequently than the other personnel. The pit is a highly dangerous area where sharp scrap metal pieces from the stamping process drop off the conveyor and collect. The pit was used by Hyundai, through Prater and Hughes, to punish Mr. Dees. The scrap process was running many times while Mr. Dees was made to clean the pit making this job far more dangerous. Mr. Dees cleaned the pit almost daily some weeks. Overall, his work assignment to the pit was several times that of his coworkers.
- 6. Applegate backed Prater's and Hughes' harassment by standing behind the decisions they made in running the stamping maintenance department and by refusing to act or investigate complaints to Applegate regarding Prater and Hughes.
- 7. Harassment of Mr. Dees continued and escalated after the Guard wrote a letter to Hyundai regarding their request for individual orders for each monthly training period.
- 8. On or about February 14, 2007, Prater's fellow Hyundai employee Jim Brookshire falsely accused Mr. Dees of sleeping on the job.

- 9. On February 26, 2007, Hyundai fired Mr. Dees for allegedly sleeping on the job, despite Hyundai's documented six-step policy of Corrective Action.
- 10. As a result of Hyundai's termination of Mr. Dees in violation of the Uniformed Services Employment and Reemployment Rights Act of 1994, Mr. Dees was forced to obtain other employment.
- 11. From February 27, 2007 until July 06, 2007, Mr. Dees was employed by BE&K, Inc. as a millwright. He was employed by International Paper on July 12, 2007 as a maintenance lead man. As of the date of this report he remains in this position. Mr. Dees' total compensation on his two subsequent jobs is less than that he enjoyed at Hyundai.

SUMMARY AND CONCLUSIONS

- 12. Loss of Wages and Fringe Benefits to trial is \$24,033. See EXHIBIT 3.
- 13. Loss of Wages and Fringe Benefits from trial through worklife expectancy equals \$351,928. See EXHIBIT 3.
- 14. Total economic loss of Wages and Fringe Benefits equals \$375,961. See EXHIBIT 3.

ANALYSIS

15. The economic loss as a result of the injury of Mr. Dees is calculated on past losses (back pay) and future losses (front pay). The past loss represents the amount of income Mr. Dees would have earned from the date of wrongful employment termination to the date of trial, but for his wrongful employment termination. The future loss is the present net cash value of lost earnings and fringe benefits from the date of the trial through the worklife expectancy of Mr. Dees.

Case 2:07-cv-00306-MHT-CSC

- a) Mr. Dees had a worklife expectancy of 19 years at the time of wrongful employment termination. See EXHIBIT 8.
- b) Mr. Dees' real earnings as a maintenance team member, without regard to inflation would have increased at a rate of .53 percent per year. See EXHIBIT 4, Part 1.
- c) Mr. Dees' real earnings as a maintenance lead man, without regard to inflation will increase at a rate of .51 percent per year. See EXHIBIT 4, Part 1.
- d) The date of the trial is March 31, 2008.
- 17. Before wrongful employment termination, Mr. Dees received \$23.35 per hour for the first 40 hours worked per week, \$35.03 per hour for overtime and \$46.70 for hours worked on Sundays and holidays. He also received a shift differential equal to \$1 per hour for the first 40 hours worked, \$1.50 for overtime hours worked and \$2 per hour for Sundays and holidays worked. Mr. Dees was scheduled to receive a pay increase to \$24.58 per hour in May 2007 and to \$27.05 per hour in November 2007. Overtime pay would increase to \$36.87 per hour and Sunday/holiday pay to \$49.16 per hour in May 2007. In November 2007, overtime pay would increase to \$40.58 per hour and Sunday/holiday pay would increase to \$54.10 per hour. His 2007 earnings have been estimated by adding earnings through his paycheck dated March 06, 2007¹ to estimated earnings through the remainder of the year. Actual hours paid through December 6, 2007 by his subsequent employers along with estimated hours paid on his final paycheck of 2007 were used to project his income from Hyundai for the rest

For the purpose of this analysis, payroll earnings were calculated based on check disbursement date instead of payroll period end dates.

of 2007. Regular hours were adjusted for plant shutdowns which occurred on October 5th, 12th and 19th and for 7 days during November and December (the exact dates during these months are unknown). I have assumed that Hyundai's maintenance employees did not work during these shutdown days. In calculating this adjustment, I did not use the 8 hour work day on October 19th since Mr. Dees was on Active Duty Training with the National Guard and this day was not counted in total hours worked. Mr. Dees was on duty from the 19th of October until the 20th of November 2007. Additionally overtime and shift differentials for the period after wrongful termination have been adjusted down to the percentage of hours paid in 2007 (1748) to hours paid in the 2006 base year (1872). Annualized income for 2007, the year of wrongful employment termination, totaled \$78,461. Projected earnings for 2008 are based on 2080 regular hours less 80 hours of annual National Guard training and 120 hours of Active Duty Training that Mr. Dees is scheduled to attend from March 1, 2008 until March 22, 2008 or 1880 total regular hours, Overtime hours, Sunday/Holiday hours, shift differential and "other pay" is projected to be equal to that earned in 2006. Projected income for 2008 totals \$90,372 and has been used as a base to project actual earnings had the wrongful termination not occurred. See EXHIBIT 5.

18. Mr. Dees' compensation for 2007 from BE&K, Inc. was \$15,883. See EXHIBIT 6. His International Paper compensation through check date December 6, 2007 was \$24,057. See EXHIBIT 6. The remainder of his 2007 compensation has been projected based on Mr. Dees receiving one more paycheck for 80 regular hours and 11.08333 overtime hours. Overtime was based on an average of full weeks worked from August 02, 2007 to September 13, 2007. Mr. Dees' hourly wage was \$25.37 per

- hour for the first 40 hours worked. His overtime wage is \$38.06 per hour. Mr. Dees received an increase in pay to \$25.88 per hour in December of 2007. Total projected income from International Paper for 2007 totaled \$26,558. See EXHIBIT 6.
- 19. For 2008, Mr. Dees expects to receive a pay increase to \$27.99 per hour in January and an additional pay increase to \$30.23 in July. Compensation for 2008 has been projected based on working 2,080 regular hours (40 hrs. per week x 52 weeks per year) less time that he expects to be away from work for annual and other required National Guard training. As noted above in item 17, Mr. Dees anticipates spending 200 hours away from work at International Paper on National Guard duty during 2008. Overtime is based on the 2007 annualized amounts plus additional overtime that Mr. Dees expects to work during plant shutdowns less overtime that would have been earned during the weeks that he is away on National Guard duty. His projected compensation for 2008 totaled \$69,227. Projected earnings for 2009 are based on the same estimated number of regular hours (1880) and overtime hours (340.4583) used in 2008 at his expected hourly rate of \$30.23 per hour. His projected compensation for 2009 totaled \$72,270. See EXHIBIT 6.
- 20. I refer to worklife tables in "Worklife Estimates: Effects of Race and Education," Bureau of Labor Statistics, Bulletin 2254, February 1986 and determined that Mr. Dees' remaining worklife as of the date of wrongful employment termination to be 19 years. See EXHIBIT 8.
- 21. The discount rate is based upon the rate of return available for 20-year inflation indexed United States Treasury Bonds noted in the Federal Reserve Statistical Release, release date: September 20, 2007. The effects of inflation have been

removed from these bonds so that they provide a real rate of return. This rate is 2.25% (see EXHIBIT 9), before income tax and 2.01% after income tax. U.S. Treasury securities are exempt from state income tax; therefore only federal income tax is considered in calculating the after-tax rate. Mr. Dees' federal income tax rate for 2006 was calculated at 10.53% of his adjusted gross earnings.

- 22. The growth rates on earnings are based upon data compiled by the Bureau of Labor Statistics in their Employment Cost Index Constant-dollar 1975-2005 (December 2005=100). These tables adjust for the effects of inflation and provide the real rates of growth. See EXHIBIT 4, Part 2. A real rate of .53 percent provides the expected rate of growth in compensation had Mr. Dees continued working as a maintenance team member. See EXHIBIT 4, Part 1. A real rate of .51 percent provides the expected rate of growth in compensation of a maintenance lead man. See EXHIBIT 4, Part 1. Mr. Dees' International Paper compensation is governed by a union contract which holds his wage per hour constant at \$30.23 through 2012. The real growth rate will be applied to his compensation from 2013 forward.
- 23. Mr. Dees was provided health insurance coverage by Hyundai until his wrongful employment termination on February 26, 2007. He contributed \$378.04 annually toward this coverage. He continued this coverage under COBRA for three months at a cost of \$2,001. See EXHIBIT 7. During his employment at BE&K, Inc., Mr. Dees contributed \$86.83 per bi-weekly pay check toward health insurance premiums (\$434 during his employment). See EXHIBIT 7. Currently, Mr. Dees pays \$108 per bi-weekly pay period from International Paper wages toward his health coverage. I estimate that he will pay \$861 in health insurance through his employment at

² Calculated as follows: discount rate x (1-income tax rate)=after tax discount rate

Page 11 of 30

- 24. For determining the lost health insurance fringe benefit for 2008 and future years, I calculated the annual amount of premium contributions required for coverage through his employment at International Paper (\$107.65 per bi-weekly pay period x 26 pay periods or \$2,799) less the amount that he would have been required to pay if employment had not been terminated at Hyundai (\$14.54 per bi-weekly pay period x 26 pay periods or \$378). The annual loss resulting from the loss of health insurance fringe benefits is \$2.421 for 2008 and each year that follows. See EXHIBIT 7.
- 25. Mr. Dees was also provided Long Term Disability Insurance as a benefit at no cost by Hyundai. International Paper provides similar coverage to its employees at a cost of \$10.98 per week or \$571 per year. See EXHIBIT 7. This amount was used to value the lost benefit.
- 26. Mr. Dees was provided a 401(k) retirement savings plan through Hyundai. Hyundai matched Mr. Dees' contributions at a rate of 60% of the first 4% of his contributions. International Paper provides Mr. Dees with 401(k) Savings and Investment Plan. International Paper matches 50 cents on the dollar on the first 1% to 4% of employee contributions. In addition, International Paper provides retirement income based on age and years of service. I have assumed that these benefits are similar and that the value of this lost benefit is \$0.

- 27. Mr. Dees' total compensation is expected to lag behind what he would have earned at Hyundai, as Hyundai is one of the most favored employers in the Montgomery, Alabama area.
- 28. Damages have been calculated using the "but for" method of calculating lost earnings and fringes. The "but for" method is an accepted method of calculating lost earnings and fringes damages, and is the preferred method when a more precise estimation of lost earnings and fringes is desired.

ADDITIONAL OPINIONS

I may also do other analyses and reach additional conclusions as additional discovery documents, deposition testimony, and defendants' experts' reports and depositions become available.

Dated this 23rd day of January, 2008.

DEES v. HMMA and HMA EXHIBIT 1 QUALIFICATIONS

Robert P. Hall II, CPA 3955 McGregor Avenue South Mobile, Alabama 36608

Professional Experience

1997-present	Robert Hall & Associates, PC/GibbonsHall, LLC, Mobile, Alabama, Owner.
1990-1997	Crow and Shields, PC, Mobile, Alabama. Manager, responsible for various accounting, auditing and tax clients. Also responsible for managing firm's information systems.
1987-1990	George Hieronymus, CPA, Mobile Alabama, Staff accountant, responsible for various small business client's accounting, auditing and tax services.
1986-1987	McKenzie Industries, Inc. Mobile, Alabama. President – in charge of sales and marketing.
1984-1986	Hall Affiliates, Inc. Mobile, Alabama. Assistant controller, in charge of financial reporting, internal audit and tax compliance for 10 wholesale florist operations. Duties also included managing one of the wholesale operations for several months while a permanent manager was hired.

Professional Standing and Associations

License and Certificates Certified Public Accountant, licensed in the State of Alabama

Professional Associations

Member, American Institute of Certified Public Accountants
Member, Alabama Society of Certified Public Accountants
Member, Mobile Chapter of the Alabama Society of Certified
Public Accountants

Education

B.S Business Administration, University of South Alabama, 1984

Civic Activities

Child Day Care Association, Inc., Immediate Past Board President Mobile United, Finance Committee Member Leadership Mobile, Graduate Class of 2002

Testimony Rendered

None in the last four years.

DEES v. HMMA and HMA **EXHIBIT 2** LISTING OF EVIDENCE REVIEWED

- 1. Review of complaint and pleadings.
- 2. Discussions with Leon Dees and Katherine Dees.
- 3. Review of plaintiff's production.
- 4. Review of defendants' production.
- 5. Deposition of Jerry Leon Dees
- 6. Deposition of Robert Allen Clevenger
- 7. Deposition of James Allen Brookshire
- 8. Deposition of John Wayne Applegate
- 9. Deposition of Wendy Susan Warner
- 10. Guide to Litigation Support Services, (11th Ed., Practitioners Publishing Company, July 2006).
- 11. Measuring Damages Involving Individuals, (American Institute of Certified Public Accountants, Inc., 2004)
- 12. http://www.hmmausa.com, HMMA Employment
- 13. http://www.hyundaiusa.com, Summary of benefits & programs
- 14. http://www.workingfilms.org, On the Job in North Carolina, "State Lures Good Jobs, But Companies Worry About Workers," David Firestone, New York Times, January 28, 2002.
- 15. http://new.windingroad.com/earningsfinancials/hyundai-halts-production-as-sonatasales-dip, Hyundai Halts Production as Sonata Sales Dip, Seyth Miersma, Winding Road for Drivers, October 5th, 2007
- 16. South Korea: Hyundai denies US plant cut plans, Byline:just-auto.com editorial team, December 11, 2007.
- 17. http://www.michigan.com/apps/pbcs.dll/article?AID=2008801080351, Hyundai's Genesis targets luxury market, Joe Guy Collier, Detroit Free Press, January 8, 2008.

A SHOTINA	it 3	s Calculation
DEED V. DINIMA SHO DINA	1	Economic.

		Past loss	Future loss	Total economic loss
	Report Date 10/01/2007	\$ 24,033	\$ 351,928	375,961
	Cumulative		(19,563) (40,395) (61,271) (82,184) (103,127) (123,765) (144,103) (164,145) (203,359) (203,359) (222,540) (221,443) (260,072) (278,430) (278,430) (331,922) (341,351) (349,238)	
0.53% 0.51% 2.25% 2.01% 90,372 69,227 2/27/2007	Lost Value 2.01%		(19,563) (20,832) (20,876) (20,943) (20,943) (20,638) (20,042) (19,464) (19,464) (19,464) (19,464) (19,481) (19,482) (19,750) (18,529) (17,571) (17,316) (2,690)	
√age	Total Loss	19,755 4,278	19,859 21,573 22,054 22,538 23,024 23,146 23,268 23,391 23,766 23,893 24,020 24,148 24,277 24,406 24,667 3,844	
h, Hyundai h, Mitigating \ ount int lost arnings ment hire	Fringe benefits lost Total Loss	3,467 748	2,244 2,992 2,992 2,992 2,992 2,992 2,992 2,992 2,992 2,992 2,992 2,992 2,992 2,992 2,992 2,992 2,992 2,992 2,992 2,992	
Earnings growth, Hyundai Earnings growth, Mitigating Wage Before tax discount After tax discount Annual income lost Replacement earnings Date of replacement hire	Net loss of earnings	16,288 3,530	17,615 18,581 19,062 19,062 20,032 20,154 20,276 20,523 20,648 20,774 20,774 20,774 21,285 21,285 21,414 21,544 21,544 21,675 3,345	
	Actual Capacity/ earnings .51% (after 2012)	42,441 16,350	52,877 72,270 72,270 72,270 72,270 72,637 73,377 73,750 74,124 74,500 74,878 75,258 75,258 75,258 75,2640 76,798 77,188	
y L. Dees 3/31/2008 Expected Trial Date 24.66% 1/1/2008 15.34% te male tenance team member school/some college 1/19/1965 2/26/2007 42.1 19 years 61.1	Earning but for .53%	58,729 19,880	70,492 90,851 91,332 91,816 92,302 93,776 94,772 95,779 95,779 96,286 97,309 97,309 97,309	
Dees 31/2008 Expected 24.66% 1/1/2008 15.34% male snance team meml chool/some colleg 19/1965 26/2007 42.1 19 years 61.1	Age	42.10 43.05 43.29	44.05 45.05 46.05 47.05 49.05 50.05 53.05 55.05 56.05 56.05 60.05 61.05	
Jerry L. Dees 3/31/2008 Expected Tri 24.66% 1/1/2008 15.34% White male Maintenance team member High school/some college 1/19/1965 2/26/2007 42.1 19 years 61.1	To/From Report	0.25	-0.75 -1.75 -2.75 -3.75 -4.75 -6.75 -10.75 -11.75 -12.75 -15.75 -15.75 -16.75	
	Years from Termination	0.84	1.84 2.84 4.86.6 4.86.7 8.86 4.86 4.86 4.86 4.86 4.86 4.86 4.86	
Name of employee Calculation date Fraction of year-calc date Fraction of year-final year Race/sex Profession Education Date of birth Date of termination Age at termination Worklife expectancy Age at end of worklife	Year Te	2/20/2007 12/31/2007 3/31/2008	12/31/2008 12/31/2009 12/31/2010 12/31/2011 12/31/2014 12/31/2015 12/31/2016 12/31/2016 12/31/2016 12/31/2018 12/31/2020 12/31/2020 12/31/2020 12/31/2020 12/31/2020 12/31/2020	

Earnings Growth

Average Growth Last 10 years

Tatio 6. Employment Cost Index (Wages and y Only), Private Industry Workers

Table 7. Employment Cost Index (Wages and Salaries Only), Private Industry Workers By Bargaining Status, Region, and Area Size

Manufacturing, Blue Collar Occupations

Union Workers, Manufacturing, blue-collar occupations

	Employment		Percentage	Employment		Percentage	
	Cost Index	Change	Change	Cost Index	Change	Change	
1995	94.9			95.1	•		
1996	94.9	0	0.00%	94.6	-0.5	-0.53%	
1997	96.2	1.3	1.37%	95.6	1	1.06%	
1998	97.6	1.4	1.46%	96.9	1.3	1.36%	
1999	98.2	0.6	. 0.61%	97.6	0.7	0.72%	
2000	98.3	0.1	0.10%	97.8	0.2	0.20%	
2001	100.7	2.4	2.44%	99.8	2	2.04%	
2002	101.1	0.4	0.40%	100.7	0.9	0.90%	
2003	101.7	0.6	0.59%	101.5	0.8	0.79%	
2004	101	-0.7	-0.69%	100.4	-1.1	-1.08%	
2005	100	-1	-0.99%	100	-0.4	-0.40%	
	1084.6		0.53% Average Growth Ra	ite 1080		0.51% Averag	e Grov

PART 2 of 2

Employment Cost Index Historical Listing Constant-dollar 1975-2005



(December 2005=100)

Table# Page Not seasonally adjusted Compensation Civilian; by occupation and industry 2a 2b3 Wages and salaries ·5a 5b Private industry; by occupation and industry......79 Benefits -8a 8b

*Note: Tables in this listing are numbered to be consistent with the numbering scheme used in the ECI Current-dollar estimates historical listing and the ECI News Release. Since it is not appropriate to calculate a constant dollar value for seasonally adjusted data, those estimates, which appear in Tables 1a, 1b, and 1c of the ECI Current-dollar estimates historical listing and Table 1 of the ECI News Release are not included in this listing.

Bureau of Labor Statistics Office of Compensation Levels and Trends 2 Massachusetts Avenue, NE – Suite 4175 Washington, DC 20212-0001

202.691.6199 NCSinfo@bls.gov http://www.bls.gov/ncs/ect May 10, 2006 Beginning with estimates for March 2006, several changes were introduced to the Employment Cost Index (ECI). Among these changes was the rebasing of the ECI, which was changed to December 2005=100. Prior to this, the base was June 1989=100, which was used from March 1990 through December 2005. Before March 1990 the base was June 1981=100. December 2005=100 indexes were calculated by dividing the June 1989=100 index values for each series by the December 2005 index value for that series and then multiplying by 100. 3- and 12-month percent changes were then calculated from the rebased indexes. These percent changes may differ from those calculated from the June 1989=100 indexes only because of rounding. The change to the June 1989=100 base is explained in the technical note, "Employment Cost Index Rebased to June 1989," in the April 1990 issue of the Monthly Labor Review (bls.gov/opub/mlr/1990/04/rpt1full.pdf).

When using the ECI for escalation contracts, users should review the fact sheet "How to Use the Employment Cost Index for Escalation" (bls.gov/ncs/ect/escalation.htm) as well as the ECI Current-dollar estimates historical listing, which does not deflate the index. Constant-dollar estimates in this historical listing are not appropriate for use in escalation clauses.

The deflator used for all constant-dollar ECI series was derived from the Consumer Price Index for All Urban Consumers (CPI-U). In order to calculate the constant dollar indexes, the CPI-U was converted to the same base as the ECI, December 2005=100. The ECI for each quarter was then divided by the converted CPI-U for the same reference period. The CPI-U U.S. City Average All Items was used for all series except for the regional estimates, which used corresponding CPI-U regional series.

This listing includes not seasonally adjusted ECI series for which current-dollar estimates are published. The constant-dollar compensation and benefit series must be interpreted with caution. Changes in employer costs for employee benefits do not necessarily measure changes in the welfare of workers.

More detailed information on the ECI is available from several sources. These include: "National Compensation Measures," in the <u>BLS Handbook of Methods</u> (bls.gov/opub/hom/pdf/homch8.pdf), and several articles published in the <u>Monthly Labor Review</u> (bls.gov/opub/mlr/mlrhome.htm) and <u>Compensation and Working Conditions</u> (bls.gov/opub/cwc/home.htm). These articles, and other descriptive pieces are also available by calling (202) 691-6199 or sending e-mail to NCSinfo@bls.gov. Additional changes to the ECI take effect with the March 2006 estimates. For more information, see "Change is Coming to the ECI" at bls.gov/ncs/ect/sp/ecsm0001.htm. Also, the April 2006 issue of the <u>Monthly Labor Review</u> is devoted to a series of articles detailing these changes (bls.gov/opub/mlr/2006/04/contents.htm).

This historical listing—which provides constant-dollar estimates from 1975-2005—uses the Standard Industrial Classification System (SIC), Occupational Classification System (OCS), and 1990 employment weights. It also uses indexes based on December 2005=100 to be consistent with the changes to the ECI introduced with the March 2006 estimates.

Three additional historical listings have estimates for the Employment Cost Index. One listing provides estimates for this same time period (1975-2005) but reflect current-dollar changes. It also uses the SIC, OCS, and 1990 weights. The other two listings provide data for 2001 to the present and are based on the new 2002 North American Industrial Classification System (NAICS), 2000 Standard Occupational Classification Manual (SOC), and incorporate the 2002 employment weights. One listing provides current-dollar estimates while the second provides constant-dollar estimates. All four historical listings are available at: bls.gov/ncs/ect/home.htm#tables.

Page 20 of 30

Page 1 of 2

Ext...45

Cumulative	Case 2:07-cv-003	306-MHT-CS	C	Document 144-3	Filed 03/31/2008	Page 21 of 30
.e-calc Amount 90,372.01 19,880.39 70,491.61					Dares 2 of 2	
Other Pay 851.00 212.75 638.25						
SP 2-0 (2x) 82.00 20.50 61.50						
HOURS SP 2-0(1.5x) 241.25 60.31 180.94						
SP 2-R 944.00 236.00 708.00						
Rate 27.05 27.05 27.05						
TOTAL 2,918.25 718.00 2,200.25						
OT 2.0 235.5 73.00 162.50						
t For OT 1.5 602.75 85.00 517.75			SP 2-0 (2x)	66.23		
Earn' Unpaid Mil 200 120 80		Projected to EOY	SP 2-0(1.5x) S	194.86		
HOURS Holiday 64 64.00	r XO	0.21	SP 2-R	762.46		
HOH funk	Projected to FOX	OT 1.5 486.84	SP 2-0 (2x)	9,15		
Vacation 104 104.00		OT 2.0 9.06 Per Pay Period	SP 2-O(1.5x) 8	9.28		
Personal 16 16.00	9 8 8	OT 1.5 23.18	SP 2-R	36.31		
Regular 1,695.00 440.00 1,256.00						
108 Earned through 3/31/08 Earned remainder of 2008	Mr. Dees anticipates having to participate in one 3 week National Guard training in addition to his usual 2 week of annual drill. Assumed that 200 hours should be deducted from his 2080 hours of regular work time for a total of 1880 regular hours.	nours per pay	ft Differential	oer pay period		
Check Dates Projected for 2008	Mr. Dees antions 3 week Nation is used Nation is used Nation is used that 200 hours 2080 hours of 1880 regular fr	Analysis of Overtime 2006 average hours per pay period	Analysis of Shift Differential	2006 average per pay period		

6.

			Case 2:07-cv-00306-MHT-0	CSC	Document 144-3 Filed 03/31/2008 Page 22 of 30
		Cummulative	545.00 1,630.00 2,430.00 3,680.00 4,795.00 6,577.60 8,247.80 10,192.80 11,592.80 11,592.80 11,592.80 11,592.80 11,592.80 12,192.80	14,683.00 15,368.00 15,883.00	405.92 405.92 2,727.27 5,340.41 8,010.62 10,211.47 13,807.66 18,462.19 21,919.38 22,265.29 24,057.48 26,558.13
	÷	Re-calc Amount	545.00 1,085.00 800.00 1,250.00 1,115.00 1,782.60 1,670.20 800.00 600.00 800.00 800.00 800.00 800.00	837.60 685.00 515.00	405.92 - 2,321.35 2,613.14 2,670.21 2,200.85 3,596.20 3,457.19 1,792.19 1,792.19
		HOURS SP 2-O(1.5x) SP 2-O (2x) Other Pay	0.1 0.2	0.1	-0.01 0.03 0.02 18.16 1110.46 345.91
d HMA	e /Earnings	Rate SP 2-R SI	2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2	2 2 2	25.37 25.37 25.37 25.37 25.37 25.37 25.37 25.37 25.38 25.38
DEES V. HMMA and HMA	Actual Ca, /Ea	TOTAL	27.25 49.50 40.00 55.00 50.50 72.75 69.00 40.00 51.50 30.00 40.00 40.00 40.00	41.25 34.25 25.75	16.00 - 87.67 95.33 96.83 94.50 121.17 148.50 88.33 91.08
DEE	Actu	OT 1.5 OT 2.0	9.5 15 10.5 32.75 29 11.5	1.25	0 0 0 15.33333 16.83333 4.5 41.16667 68.5 8.33333 0 0 0 0
		HOURS Jury Holiday Unpaid Mil			
		Regular Personal Vacation	27.25 40 40 40 40 40 40 90 90 40 40	40 34.25 25.75	16 0 0 80 80 80 80 80 0 0 0 0 0 0 5.25
		Check Dates	3/8/2007 3/18/2007 3/22/2007 3/29/2007 4/12/2007 4/19/2007 6/10/2007 5/10/2007 5/10/2007 5/14/2007 6/14/2007 6/14/2007	6/28/2007 7/5/2007 7/12/2007	IP 7/19/2007 7/26/2007 8/22/2007 8/30/2007 8/30/2007 8/30/2007 9/13/2007 10/25/2007 11/22/2007 12/2007

			Ca	ıse	e 2	2:0)7.	-C\	/-(00	30	6-	MI	ΗТ	·-C	CS	С		D	000	cur	ne	nt	14	14-:	3	F	iled	d 03	3/31	/20	80		Pa	ge	23	of 3	30
	Cummuĺative	2.500 66	5,205.19	9,589.12	12,293.65	14,998.18	16,350.45	19,054.98	21,759.51	24,464.04	27,168.57	32,577,63	35,282.16	37,986.69	40,907.66	45,828.63	51,484.37	54,405.34	57,326.31	60,247,28	66,089,22	69,010.19	71,931.16			69,226.63							Page 2 of 3					
	Re-calc Amount	2.500.66	2,704.53	4,383.93	2,704.53	4 050 03	1,352.27	2,704.53	2,704.53	2,704.53	2,704.53	2,704.53	2,704.53	2,704.53	2,920.97	2,920,97	4,734.77	2,920.97	2,920.97	2,920.97	2,920.97	2,920.97	2,920.97	<u>.</u> L		(2,704.53)			79,572.91	72,270.48								
	HOURS SP 2-R SP 2-O(1.5x) SP 2-O (2x) Other Pay																																					
Earnings	Rate	25.88	27.99	27.99	27.99	88,72	27.99	27.99	27.99	27.99	27.99	27.99	27.99	27.99	50.73	30.23	30.23	30.23	30.23	30.23	30.23	30.23	30,23			27.99			30.23	30.23								
Actual Cal E	TOTAL	91.08	91.08	131.08	91.08	91.00	40.04	91.08	91,08	91.08	91.08	91.08	91.08	91.08	91.08	91.08	131.08	91.08	91.08	91.08	91.08	91.08	91.08			(91.08)			2,448.17	2,220.46								
Acti	OT 2.0																										ılar time.											
	OT 1.5	11.08333	11.08333	51.08333	11.08333	5 544687	0.041007	11.08333	11.08333	11.08333	11.08333	11.08333	11.08333	11.08333	11.00555	11,08333	51.08333	11.08333	11.08333	11.08333	11.08333	11.08333	11.08333			-11.08333	ours of regu	,	368.1666	340,4583								
	Unpaid Mil																									·	miss 120 h											
	HOURS Jury Holiday U																										* Mr. Dees is scheduled for ADT 3/1/08 to 3/22/08 and will miss 120 hours of regular											
	Vacation																										ADT 3/1/08											
	Personal	=	_	_					-	_	_		_	_	_	_		_	_	_			_				neduled for .											
	Regular	80	80	80	2 6	8 5	9 0	80	80	80	88	8 8	80	8 8	2 6	8 8	80	S :	80	8	3 &	80	<u> </u>	_		8	Dees is sch		2080									
	Check Dates	2008 1/3/2008	1/17/2008	1/31/2008	2/14/2008	\$ \$00000000		4/10/2008	4/24/2008	5/8/2008	5/22/2008	6/19/2008	7/3/2008	7/17/2008	9/14/1/008	8/28/2008	9/11/2008	9/25/2008	10/9/2008	10/23/2008	11/20/2008	12/4/2008	12/18/2008	Adjustification Adjustification NG Summer	Training - Assumed	prior to rate increase	* Mr.		2009 Total	Less Ival. G. Service		,						

Check Dates

Exhibit 7

Fringe Benefits - Health Insurance

Cobra Premium	3/30/2007 Apr-07 May-07	667.00	Per Ms. Dees cobra payments were made as follows.
Total		2,001.00	
BEK Empoyee portion	6/14/2007 6/21/2007 6/28/2007 7/5/2007 7/12/2007	86.83 86.83 86.83 86.83	See Pay stubs
Total		434.15	
IP employee portion	9/13/2007 9/27/2007 10/11/2007 10/25/2007 11/8/2007 11/22/2007 12/6/2007	107.65 107.65 107.65 107.65	See Pay Stubs
Total		861.20	<u>-</u>
2007 Total insurance pren	n	3,296.35	=
2008 and forward Total annual insurance costs		2,798.90	=
Health Insurance Recap	Actual Payment Post termination	Remaining Payment - Pre- termination (Mar. thru Dec.)	Net Loss
2007 Benefit loss	3,296.35	305.34	2,991.01
		Premium that would be paid if still employeed	
2008 Benefit loss	2,798.90	378.04	2,420.86

DEES v. HMMA and HMA Exhibit 7 Fringe Benefits -Disability Insurance

	HMMA	4		IP								
LTD Benefit	60% of first 16,667 monthly pay	\$	2,693	60% of your monthly base pay up to \$3000 per month during periods of disability	\$	2,638						
Waiting Period	180days			180 days following expiration of Weekly Sickness and Accident Benefits								
Max Benefit Period	65, SSNRA or 3 years 6 mos. (Whichever longest)			Age 67 Generally								
Cost to employee Weekly Annual Monthly		\$ \$ \$	- - -		\$ \$ \$	10.98 570.96 47.58						

Table A-2. Life and worklife expectancies for men by race, 1979-80

(Average years remaining)

,		White	men			Black and c	other men	
	Life		ctation of active abor force state		Life	Expec	dation of active abor force state	life by
Age	expectancy '	Total	Currently active	Currently inactive	expectancy '	Total	Currently active	Currently insotive
x	e x	*8 ⁸ ×	a _e a _x	l _e a x	e x	* _B a x	th _e s.	e ^x
	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	· (6)	(7)	(8)
16 17 18 19	56.1 55.2 54.3 53.9	39.9 39.4 38.8 38.2	40.6 40.0 39.4 38.8	39.1 38.4 37.8 37.1	51.4 50.4 49.5 48.6	33,6 33,2 32,8 32,4	34.3 33.9 33.5 33.0	33.2 32.7 32.2 31.7
20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29	52.4 51.5 50.6 49.7 48.8 47.9 47.0 46.1 46.2 44.2	37.5 36.9 36.1 95.4 34.6 32.9 32.9 32.1 31.2 30.3	38.1 37.4 36.6 35.8 35.0 34.2 39.9 32.4 31.6 30.7	36.4 35.6 34.9 34.1 33.2 32.4 31.5 30.6 29.7 28.7	47.6 48.8 45.9 45.0 44.1 43.3 42.4 41.5 40.7 39.8	31,9 31,3 30,7 30,0 29,3 28,6 27,9 27,1 26,4 25,6	32.4 31.8 31.1 30.4 29.7 28.9 28.2 27.4 26.6 25.6	31.1 30.4 29.7 29.0 28.3 27.5 26.6 25.0 24.1
30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38 38	43.3 42.4 41.4 40.6 39.6 38.6 37.7 36.3 35.9 34.9	29.5 28.6 27.7 28.8 25.9 25.0 24.1 23.2 22.3 21.4	29,8 28,9 28,0 27,1 26,2 25,3 24,4 23,5 22,6 21,7	27.7 26.7 25.7 24.7 23.7 22.7 21.7 20.7 19.8 18.8	39.0 38.1 37.2 36.4 35.5 34.7 33.8 33.0 32.2 31.3	24.8 24.0 23.2 22.3 21.5 20.7 18.9 19.1 18.4 17.6	25.0 24.2 23.4 22.7 21.9 21.1 20.4 19.6 18.9 18.1	23.2 22.3 21.3 20.3 19.3 18.2 17.1 18.0 15.0
40 41 42 43 44 45 46 47 48 49	34.0 33.1 32.2 31.3 30.4 29.5 28.6 27.8 26.9 26.1	20.5 19.6 18.7 17.8 16.9 16.1 15.2 14.4 13.5	20.8 20.0 18.1 18.3 17.4 16.6 15.8 14.9 14.1	17.5 16.4 15.4 14.3 13.2 12.1 11.2 10.9 9.4 8.6	30.5 29.7 28.9 28.1 27.3 26.6 25.8 25.0 24.3 23.6	16.8 18.0 15.3 14.5 13.8 13.1 12.4 11.6 10.9	17.4 18.7 16.0 15.2 14.5 13.8 13.1 12.4 11.7	19.4 12.6 11.9 11.1 10.4 9.7 8.9 8.1 7.3 6.5
50 51 52 53 54 56 56 57 58	25.2 24.4 23.6 22.8 22.0 21.3 20.5 19.7 19.0 18.3	11.9 11.1 10.3 9.5 8.7 8.0 7.2 6.5 5.8 5.2	12.6 11.8 11.1 · 10.3 9.6 8.9 8.2 7.5 8.9 6.3	7.8 7.1 6.3 5.8 5.0 4.4 3.8 3.3 2.8 2.5	22.8 22.1 21.5 20.8 20.2 19.5 18.9 18.3 17.7	9.5 8.8 8.1 7.4 6.8 6.1 5.5 4.9 4.3 3.7	10.4 9.7 9.1 8.4 7.8 7.2 6.6 6.0 5.6 5.1	5.7 4.9 4.3 3.7 3.2 2.8 2.5 2.2 1.9
60 61 62 63 64 65 68 67 68	17.6 16.8 16.2 15.6 14.9 14.3 13.7 13.1 12.5	4.5 4.0 3.5 3.1 2.7 2.3 2.1 1.8 1.8	5.8 5.4 5.0 4.7 4.4 4.2 4.0 3.8 3.6 3.5	22 2.0 1.8 1.5 1.3 1.0 8 .7	16.5 15.8 15.4 14.9 14.3 13.8 13.9 12.8 12.8	3.3 2.9 2.5 2.2 2.0 1.8 1.4 1.3 1.2	4.7 4.4 4.1 3.6 3.6 3.5 3.4 3.9 3.2 3.2	1.6 1.5 1.4 1.3 1.2 1.1 1.0 .9
70 71 72 73 74 75	11.4 10.9 10.4 9.9 9.4 8.9	1.2 1.3 .9 .8 .7	3.3 3.1 2.9 2.6 2.3 1.8	.4 .3 .2 .1 .1	11.4 10.8 10.5 10.0 9.6 9.2	1.0 .9 .7 .6 .5	29 27 26 23 1.8 1.3	.4 .3 .2 .1 .0

¹ Mortality rates used reflect racial differentials in survival.

DEES v. HMMA and HM EXHIBIT 9

Federal Reserve Statistical Release

H.15

elected Interest Rates (Daily)

Skip to Content

Release Date: September 20, 2007

Weekly release dates | Historical data | Data Download Program (DDP) | About | Announcements

Daily update Other formats: Screen reader | ASCII



T P Date Countend

The weekly release is posted on Monday. Daily updates of the weekly release are posted Tuesday through Friday on this site. If Monday is a holiday, the weekly release will be posted on Tuesday after the holiday and the daily update will not be posted on that Tuesday.

FEDERAL RESERVE STATISTICAL RELEASE

H.15 DAILY UPDATE: WEB RELEASE ONLY SELECTED INTEREST RATES For use at 4:15 p.m. Eastern Time

Yields in percent per annum	Septer	mber 20,	2007
	2005		
Instruments	2007	2007	2007
Trad de antone d	Sep 17	Sep 18	Sep
Federal funds (effective) 1 2 3	5.33	4.92	19
Commercial Paper 3 4 5 . Nonfinancial	3.33	4.72	4.74
1-month	4.97	4 07	4 500
2-month	4.99	4.97 4.98	4.76
3-month	4.95	4.95	4.73 4.81
Financial	4.75	4.33	4.01
1-month	5.23	5.02	4.72
2-month	5.25	5.04	4.78
3-month	5.25	5.05	4.94
CDs (secondary market) 3 6			
1-month	5.42	5.42	5.12
3-month	5.52	5.50	5.17
6-month	5.36	5.37	5.10
Eurodollar deposits (London) 3 7			
1-month	5.55	5.20	5.15
3-month	5.60	5.20	5.22
6-month	5.45	5.10	5.15
Bank prime loan 2 3 8	8.25	7.75	7.75
Discount window primary credit 2 9	5.75	5.25	5.25
U.S. government securities			
Treasury bills (secondary market) 3 4			
4-week	3.71	3.80	3.54
3-month	4.05	3.91	3.83
6-month	4.15	3.97	3.94
Treasury constant maturities Nominal 10			
1-month			
3-month	3.82	3.87	3.62
6-month	4.15	4.01	3.93
1-year	4.31	4.12	4.09
2-year	4.23	4.08	4.06
3-year	4.08	4.00	4.00
· 5-year	4.11	4.04	4.06
7-year	4.21	4.19	4.20
10-year	4.32	4.32	4.33
20-year	4.48	4.50	4.53
30-year	4.76	4.81	4.86
Inflation indexed 11	4.72	4.77	4.83
5-year		3 00	2 22
7-year	2.13 2.19	2.09	2.08
10-year	2.19	2.17 2.19	2.18
20-year	2.21	2.19	2.25
Inflation-indexed long-term average 12		2.20	2.25
Interest rate swaps 13	2,20	2.13	4.44
1-year	5.00	5.02	4.75

FRB: H. 1& a Selected Interest Bather Web Only Daily Lipidate 4 September 24829972008	Page 29 848502 of 3
	0

2-year	4.78	4.80	4.61	DEES v. HMMA and
3-year	4.78	4.81	4.65	
4-year	4.84	4.86	4.73	EXHIBIT 9
5-year	4.90	4.92	4.82	
7-year	5.02	5.03	4.96	
10-year	5.17	5.17	5.14	•
30-year	5.39	5.39	5.41	
Corporate bonds				
Moody's seasoned	•		•	
Aaa 14	5.68	5.73	5.77	
Baa	6.58	6.61	6.64	
State & local bonds 15				
Conventional mortgages 16	•			

Footnotes

- 1. The daily effective federal funds rate is a weighted average of rates on brokered trades.
- 2. Weekly figures are averages of 7 calendar days ending on Wednesday of the current week; monthly figures include each calendar day in the month.
- 3. Annualized using a 360-day year or bank interest.
- 4. On a discount basis.
- 5. Interest rates interpolated from data on certain commercial paper trades settled by The Depository Trust Company. The trades represent sales of commercial paper by dealers or direct issuers to investors (that is, the offer side). The 1-, 2-, and 3-month rates are equivalent to the 30-, 60-, and 90-day dates reported on the Board's Commercial Paper Web page (www.federalreserve.gov/releases/cp/).
- 6. An average of dealer bid rates on nationally traded certificates of deposit.
- 7. Bid rates for Eurodollar deposits collected around 9:30 a.m. Eastern time.
- 8. Rate posted by a majority of top 25 (by assets in domestic offices) insured U.S.-chartered commercial banks. Prime is one of several base rates used by banks to price short-term business loans.
- 9. The rate charged for discounts made and advances extended under the Federal Reserve's primary credit discount window program, which became effective January 9, 2003. This rate replaces that for adjustment credit, which was discontinued after January 8, 2003. For further information, see www.federalreserve.gov/boarddocs/press/bcreg/2002/200210312/default.htm. The rate reported is that for the Federal Reserve Bank of New York. Historical series for the rate on adjustment credit as well as the rate on primary credit are available at www.federalreserve.gov/releases/h15/data.htm.
- 10. Yields on actively traded non-inflation-indexed issues adjusted to constant maturities. The 30-year Treasury constant maturity series was discontinued on February 18, 2002, and reintroduced on February 9, 2006. From February 18, 2002, to February 9, 2006, the U.S. Treasury published a factor for adjusting the daily nominal 20-year constant maturity in order to estimate a 30-year nominal rate. The historical adjustment factor can be found at www.treas.gov/offices/domestic-finance/debt-management/interest-rate/ltcompositeindex_historical.shtml. Source: U.S. Treasury.
- 11. Yields on Treasury inflation protected securities (TIPS) adjusted to constant maturities. Source: U.S. Treasury. Additional information on both nominal and inflation-indexed yields may be found at www.treas.gov/offices/domestic-finance/debt-management/interest-rate/index.html.
- 12. Based on the unweighted average bid yields for all TIPS with remaining terms to maturity of more than 10 years.
- 13. International Swaps and Derivatives Association (ISDA(R)) mid-market par swap rates. Rates are for a Fixed Rate Payer in return for receiving three month LIBOR, and are based on rates collected at 11:00 a.m. Eastern time by Garban Intercapital plc and published on Reuters Page ISDAFIX(R)1. ISDAFIX is a registered service mark of ISDA. Source: Reuters Limited.
- .4. Moody's Aaa rates through December 6, 2001, are averages of Aaa utility and Aaa industrial bond rates. As of December 7, 2001, these rates are averages of Aaa industrial bonds only.
- 15. Bond Buyer Index, general obligation, 20 years to maturity, mixed quality; Thursday quotations.
- 16. Contract interest rates on commitments for fixed-rate first mortgages. Source: FHLMC.

~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~

HM

Daily update Other formats: Screen reader | ASCII

Statistical releases

ne | Economic research and deta Accessibility | Contact Us Last update: September 20, 2007

Jerry Dees v. HMMA and HMA 2:07-cv-00306-MHT-CSC

EXHIBIT 3

Defendants' Motion and Supporting Authorities to Disqualify Plaintiff's Expert Robert Hall, II, CPA

ROBERT HALL, III, CPA

	BUTTLE INHTED OF ATEC DIOTRICT COLUT	1	EXAMINATION INDEX
1	IN THE UNITED STATES DISTRICT COURT	2	
2	FOR THE MIDDLE DISTRICT OF ALABAMA	3	······································
3	NORTHERN DIVISION	3 4	BY MR. JOHNSON 5
4	CIVIL ACTION NO.: 2:07-CV-00306-MHT-CSC	4 5	EXHIBIT INDEX
5 6 7 8	JERRY LEON DEES, JR., Plaintiff,	5 1 6 6 7 7	DEFENDANT'S: 1 RULE 26(a)(2)(B) FEDERAL RULES OF CIVIL 5 PROCEDURE DISCLOSURE OF EXPERT TESTIMONY - INITIAL REPORT 2 RULE 26(a)(2)(B) FEDERAL RULES OF CIVIL 24
9	vs. HYUNDAI MOTOR MANUFACTURING	8 9 9	2 RULE 26(a)(2)(B) FEDERAL RULES OF CIVIL 24 PROCEDURE DISCLOSURE OF EXPERT TESTIMONY - SUPPLEMENTAL REPORT
10 11	ALABAMA, LLC., AND HYUNDAI MOTOR AMERICA, INC.,		3 ARTICLE ENTITLED SOUTH KOREA: HYUNDAI 27 DENIES US PLANT CUT PLANS
12 13	Defendants.	11 12 12	4 ARTICLE ENTITLED HYUNDAI HALTS PRODUCTION 27 AS SONATA SALES DIP
14 15	DEPOSITION OF ROBERT HALL, III, CPA STIPULATIONS	13 13 14	5 ARTICLE ENTITLED HYUNDAI'S GENESIS TARGETS 27 LUXURY MARKET 6 ARTICLE ENTITLED STATE LURES GOOD JOBS BUT 27
16	IT IS STIPULATED AND AGREED by and between the	14 15 15	COMPANIES WORRY ABOUT WORKERS
17 18	parties, through their respective counsel, that the deposition of ROBERT HALL, III, CPA, may be taken before	16 16 17	7 HYUNDAI MOTOR AMERICA, HYUNDAI MOTOR 27 FINANCE COMPANY - SUMMARY OF BENEFITS AND PROGRAMS
19	Kathleen Cavazos, Commissioner, at the law offices of	17 18	8 WORK SCHEDULE 44
20	Kilborn, Roebuck & McDonald, 1810 Old Government Street,	18 19	9 LABOR AGREEMENT 75
21	Mobile, Alabama, on the 28th day of January, 2008.	19 20	
22	IT IS FURTHER STIPULATED AND AGREED that the	21 22	
23	signature to and the reading of the deposition by the	23	3
1	witness is waived, the deposition to have the same force	1	APPEARANCES
2	and effect as if full compliance had been had with all	2	
3	laws and rules of Court relating to the taking of	3	4 KILBORN, ROEBUCK & MCDONALD, by Vincent F.
4	depositions.	4	Kilborn, Esq., 1810 Old Government Street, Mobile,
5	IT IS FURTHER STIPULATED AND AGREED that it	5	Alabama 36606, appearing on behalf of the Plaintiff.
6	shall not be necessary for any objections to be made by	6	
7	counsel to any questions except as to form or leading	7	OGLETREE, DEAKINS, NASH, SMOAK & STEWART,
8	questions, and that counsel for the parties may make	8	Matthew K. Johnson, Esq., P.O. Box 2757, Greenville,
9	objections and assign grounds at the time of the trial,	9	South Carolina 29602, appearing on behalf of the
10	or at the time said deposition is offered in evidence, or	10	Defendants.
11	prior thereto.	11	
12	IT IS FURTHER STIPULATED AND AGREED that the	1	
13	notice of filing of the deposition by the Commissioner is	13	
14	waived.	14	
15		15	
16		16	
17		17	
1 4 0		18	
18		19	
19		1 2 11	
19 20		20	
19 20 21		21	
19 20		ł	

1 (Pages 1 to 4)

ROBERT HALL, III, CPA

2 of Mobile, Alabama, and Notary Public for the State of 3 Alabama at Large, acting as Commissioner, certify that on 4 this date, as provided by the Federal Rules of Civil 5 Procedure and the foregoing stipulation of counsel, there 6 came before me at 1810 Old Government Street, Mobile 7 Alabama 36606, beginning at 9:00 a.m., ROBERT HALL, II, 8 CPA, witness in the above cause, for oral examination, 9 whereupon the following proceedings were had: 10 (Defendant's Schibit 1 marked for identification) 11 and attached hereto.) 12 ROBERT HALL, II, CPA, 13 the witness, having been first duly sworn by the 15 THE COURT REPORTER: Do we have the usual 16 stipulations? 17 MR, JOHNSON: Sure. 18 MR, KILBORN: That's fine. 19 EXAMINATION 20 BY MR, JOHNSON: 21 Q. Just for the record, I'm Matt Johnson from 22 Greenville, South Carolina representing Hyundai Motor 23 Manufacturing Alabama, LLC, and Hyundai Motor 24 A. All right. 3 Q. If you would, please state your name. 4 A. All right. 3 Q. If you would, please state your name. 4 A. I'm Robert Hall. 5 Q. Mr, Hall, I know a little bit about you from having met you in the past, and I'm just here to ask you some questions. I know you've ve sat in on depositions before, so you know more or less how the process works. 10 Hopefully, we won't be too long here today but, obviously, as I know you've heard me tell other people before, if you need to take a break or something, just 1 break. Hopefully, we won't go too long. 14 Again, just a reminder, I may remind you 1 throughout the deposition that our court reporter is 2 Q. Advines in the above cause, for oral examination, 4 C. P. A. I'm Pober Land for the facts you've relied upon. Okay? 2 Q. Do you have any other business? 3 A. 2866 Dauphin Street, D-A-U-P-H-I-N, Suite Y. That's sheer in Mobile? 4 A. I'm Robert Hall & Associates, P.C. 9 Do you have any other businesses? 4 A. I'm before, if you need to take a break or something, just 1 break. Hopefully, we won't go too long. 4 A. All right. 5 Q. Ard what's the name of your business	i			
3 Alabama as Large, acting as Commissioner, certify that on 4 this date, as provided by the Federal Rules of Civil 5 Procedure and the foregoing signification of counsel, there 6 came before me at 1810 Old Government Street, Mobile 7 Alabama 36606, beginning as 9-00 a.m., ROBERT HALL, II, 9 whereupon the following proceedings were had: 10 (Defendant's Exhibit 1 marked for identification) 11 and attacked hereto.) 12 ROBERT HALL, II, CPA, 13 the winess, having been first duly sworn by the 14 Court Reporter, was examined and testified as follows: 15 THE COURT REPORTER: Do we have the usual 16 stipulations? 17 MR, JOHNSON: 18 MR, KILBORN: That's fine. 19 EXAMINATION 20 BY ME, JOHNSON: 21 Q. Just for the record, I'm Matt Johnson from 22 Greenville, South Carolina representing Hyundai Motor 23 Manufacturing Alabama, LLC, and Hyundai Motor America. 24 A. I'm Robert Hall. 25 Q. Mr, Hall, I know a little bit about you from 26 having met you in the past, and I'm just here to ask yous 27 some questions. I know you've saf in on depositions 28 before, so you know more or less how the process works. 29 Hopfrully, we won't be too long here tool ong be retoday but, 10 obviously, as I know you've beard me tell other people 11 before, if you need to take a break or something, just 12 let me know and we'll stop and we'll be happy to take a 13 break. Hopefully, we won't be don't atlk too fost, and if we 14 don't talk over each other and if we use yes or no 15 answers or good, plain spoken English. 21 Q. And I right. 22 And I right. 23 All right. 24 And them with a copy of your report. If you could, just review 15 that and donfirm that for me. 25 And i oh the subposent asked whether thin the wise use yes or no 19 answers or good, plain spoken English. 26 A. All right. 27 A. All right. 28 A. All right. 29 A. All right. 20 A. All right. 21 A. All right. 21 A. And reported to the deposition and testification in the past, and I'm just be referred the with a copy of your report. If you could, just review 18 don't talk over each other an	1	I, Kathleen Cavazos, RPR, CCR, a Court Reporter	1.	A. I believe this is it.
4 this date, as provided by the Federal Rules of Civil 5 Procedure and the foregoing stipulation of counsel, there came before me at 1810 Old Government Street, Mobile 7 Alabama 36606, beginning at 9:00 a.m., ROBERT HALL, II., II., 8 CPA, witness in the above cause, for oral examination, 9 whereupon the following proceedings were had: 10 (Defendant's Exhibit I marked for identification and attached hereto.) 11 ROBERT HALL, II, CPA, 13 the witness, having been first duly sworn by the 14 Court Reporter, was examined and testified as follows: 15 THE COURT REPORTER: Do we have the usual 16 stipulations? 16 MR. KILBORN: That's fine. EXAMINATION 19 EXAMINATION 19 EXAMINATION 19 Why on the Carolina representing Hyundai Motor Manufacturing Alabama, LLC, and Hyundai Motor America, 20 Manufacturing Alabama, LLC, and Hyundai Motor America, 21 Manufacturing Alabama, LLC, and Hyundai Motor America, 22 Marting type in the past, and I'm just here to ask you some questions. I know you've sat in on depositions before, so you know more or less how the process works. 19 Hopefully, we won't be too long here today but, 10 obviously, as I know you've sat in on depositions 19 before, if you need to take a break or something, just 19 where to a don't talk to oral examination. A. Right. 21 G. A. All right. 3 A parting the past, and I'm just here to ask you so where the submontance of the facts you've relied upon. Okay? 2 A. Uh-huh. 3 G. Hrat's here in Mobile? 4 A. That's right. 4 A. That's right. 5 G. A. Right, 19 where to don't talk to oral talk to foot of the control of the past, and I'm just here to ask you so whave more or less how the process works. 5 G. A. Right, 19 where the fact of the past, and I'm just here to ask you so whave more or less how the process works. 5 G. A. Right. 4 A. I'm Robert Hall. 4 A. I'm Robert Hall. 5 G. A. All right. 5 G. A. All right. 6 G. A. Right, 19 where the fact of the past, and I'm just here to ask you so me questions. I know you've beard me tell other people that we have the fact of the past, and	2		2	
5 Procedure and the foregoing stipulation of counsel, there 6 came before me at 1810 Old Government Street, Mobile 7 Alabama 2000 a.m., ROBERT HALL, II, 8 CPA, witness in the above cause, for oral examination, 9 whereupon the following proceedings were had: 10 (Octednate Schibit I marked for identification) 11 and attached hereto.) 12 ROBERT HALL, II, CPA, 13 the winess, having been first duly sworn by the 14 Court Reporter, was examined and testified as follows: 15 THE COURT REPORTER: Do we have the usual 15 Stipulations? 16 MR. KILBORN: That's fine. 18 EXAMINATION 19 EXAMINATION 20 BY MR. JOHNSON: 21 Q. Just for the record, I'm Matt Johnson from 20 Greenville, South Carolina representing Hyundai Motor 21 Manufacturing Alabama, LLC, and Hyundai Motor America; 22 A. All right. 23 Q. If you would, please state your name. 24 A. I'm Robert Hall. 25 Q. Mr. Hall, I know a little bit about your from 26 having met you in the past, and I'm just here to ask you some questions. I know you've sat in on depositions before, so you know more or less how the process works. 26 Hopefully, we won't be too long here teday but, too brivously, as I know you've heard me tell other people before, if you need to take a break or something, just 12 let me know and we'll stop and we'll be happy to take a laber or something, just 12 let me know and we'll stop and we'll be happy to take a laber or something, just 12 let me know and we'll stop and we'll be happy to take a laber or something, just 12 let me know and we'll stop and we'll be happy to take a laber or something, just 12 let me know and we'll stop and we'll be happy to take a laber or something, just 12 let me know and we'll stop and we'll be happy to take a laber or something, just 12 let me know and we'll stop and we'll be happy to take a laber or something, just 12 let me know and we'll stop and we'll be happy to take a laber or something, just 12 let me know and we'll stop and we'll be happy to take a laber or something, just 12 let me know and we'll stop and some decidence i	3		3	;
6 came before me at 1810 Old Government Street, Mobile 7 Alabama 36066, beginning at 9:00 a.m., ROBERT HALL, II, 8 CPA, witness in the above cause, for oral evanimation, 9 whereupon the following proceedings were had: 10 (Defendant's Exhibit I marked for identification 1 11 and attached hereto.) 12 ROBERT HALL, II, CPA, 13 the wilness, having been first duly sworn by the 14 Court Reproter, was examined and testified as follows: 15 THE COURT REPORTER: Do we have the usual 16 stipulations? 16 stipulations? 17 MR. JOHNSON: Sure. 18 MR. KILBORN: That's fine. 19 EXAMINATION 20 BY MR. JOHNSON: 21 Q. Just for the record, I'm Matt Johnson from 20 BY MR. JOHNSON: 21 Q. Just for the record, I'm Matt Johnson from 21 Greenville, South Carolina representing Hyundai Motor America, 22 A. All right. 23 Q. If you would, please state your name. 4 A. I'm Robert Hall. 24 Q. Mr. Hall, I know a little bit about you from 5 having met you in the past, and I'm just here to ask you 7 some questions. I know you've sat in on depositions 8 before, so you know more or less how the process works. 9 Hopefully, we won't be too long, here today but, 10 obviously, as I know you've sat in on depositions 8 before, so you know more or less how the process works. 9 Hopefully, we won't be too long here today but, 10 obviously, as I know you've heard me tell other people 1 before, if you need to take a break or something, just 12 let me know and we'll stop and we'll be happy to take a 13 break. Hopefully, we won't go too long. 14 Again, just a reminder, I may remind you 15 throughout the deposition that our court reporter is 16 going to try to type everything that we say, So I'm sure 17 she don't talk dow don't talk too fost, and if we use yes or no 18 answers or good, plain spoken English. 20 A. All right. 21 Q. And I'de marked as Exhibit I want I understand 22 to be a copy of your report. If you could, just review 23 that and confirm that for me. 24 A. Page 2 does. 25 Q. Okay. There you go. And is that still	4	this date, as provided by the Federal Rules of Civil	4	-
7 Alabama 36606, beginning at 9:00 a.m., ROBERT HALL, II, B CPA, witness in the above cause, for oral examination, whereupon the following proceedings were had: 10 (Defendant's Exhibit 1 marked for identification 11 and attached hereto.) 11 and attached hereto.) 12 ROBERT HALL, II, CPA, 13 the witness, having been first duly swom by the 14 Court Reporter, was examined and testified as follows: 15 THE COURT REPORTER: Do we have the usual 16 stipulations? 17 MR, JOHNSON: Sure. 16 MR, KILBORN: That's fine. 17 MR, JOHNSON: Sure. 18 MR, LIBORN: That's fine. 18 WARLBORN: That's fine. 19 EXAMINATION 19 BY MR, JOHNSON: 20 Q. Just for the record, I'm Matt Johnson from 21 Q. Just for the record, I'm Matt Johnson from 22 Greenville, South Carolina representing Hyuudai Motor 23 Manufacturing Alabama, LLC, and Hyundai Motor America, 25 degree with the state of the	5	Procedure and the foregoing stipulation of counsel, there	5	Mr. Dees's lawyers, I had provided them with a copy of a
8 CPA, witness in the above cause, for oral examination, 9 whereupon the following proceedings were had: 10 (Defendant's Exhibit I marked for identification 11 and attached hereto.) 12 ROBERT HALL, II, CPA, 13 the witness, having been first duly sworn by the 14 Court Reporter, was examined and testified as follows: 15 THE COURT REPORTER: Do we have the usual 16 stipulations? 17 MR, JOHNSON: Sure. 18 MR, KILBORN: That's fine. 19 EXAMINATION 20 BY MR, JOHNSON: 21 Q, Just for the record, I'm Matt Johnson from 22 Greenville, South Carolina representing Hyundai Motor 23 Manufacturing Alabama, LLC, and Hyundai Motor America, 24 A. All right. 25 Q. If you would, please state your name. 26 A. All right. 27 Q. Mr, Hall, I know a little bit about you from 28 having met you in the past, and I'm just here to ask you 29 some questions. I know you've sat in on depositions 20 before, so you know more or less how the process works. 21 Hopefully, we won't be too long here today but, 22 Obviously, as I know you've heard me tell other people 23 before, so you know more or less how the process works. 24 Hopefully, we won't go too long. 25 Let me know and we'll stop and we'll be happy to take a 26 broak, hopefully, we won't go too long. 27 A and what's the name of your business? 28 Let me know and we'll stop and we'll be happy to take a 29 broak hopefully, we won't go too long. 20 Again, just a reminder, I may remind you 21 ftroughout the deposition that our court reporter is 22 going to try to type verything that we say. So I'm sure 23 she appreciate it if we don't talk too fast, and if we 24 don't talk over each other and if we was yo. So I'm sure 25 she i appreciate it if we don't talk too fast, and if we 26 don't talk over each other and if we was yo. So I'm sure 27 she i appreciate it if we don't talk too fast, and if we 28 don't talk over each other and if we was yo. So I'm sure 29 she talk and confirm that for me. 20 And I'm scholing were port. If you could, just review 21 that and confirm that for me. 22 don't talk over eac	6	came before me at 1810 Old Government Street, Mobile	6	
whereupon the following proceedings were had: (Defendant's Exhibit 1 marked for identification and attached hereto.) ROBERT HALL, II, CPA, the witness, having been first duty sworn by the course of the process of the process of the process with the process works. The COURT REPORTER: Do we have the usual stipulations? MR. Johnson: Sure. MR. Johnson: Sure. MR. Johnson: Sure. MR. Johnson: That's fine. EXAMINATION Dy MR. Johnson: Sure. MR. Johnson: That's fine. Warked as Exhibit 1. I also want to talk to you, sort of, more in detail about your opinions in the case and the facts you've relied upon. Okay? Linc. A. All right. Q. Just for the record, I'm Matt Johnson from the having met you in the past, and I'm just here to ask you some destions. I know you've sait not deposition. Before, so you know more or less how the process works. Hopefully, we won't be too long here today but, obviously, as I know you've sait not deposition. Before, if you need to take a break or something, just let me know and we'll stop and we'll be happy to take a break. Hopefully, we won't go too long. Again, just a reminder, I may remind you throughout the deposition that our court reporter is going to try to type everything that we say. So I'm sure she'd appreciate it if we don't talk too fast, and if we don't talk owe say. So I'm sure she'd appreciate it if we don't talk too fast, and if we don't talk over each other and if we use yes or no answers or good, plain spoken English. A. All right. A. I have. A. I have. A. I have. A. All right. A. All right. By A. All right. By A. All right. A. I mave care stable that we've marked as Exhibit I want to get some background. In formation on you. If you can, give me your business address. A. Rab6 Dauphin Street, D-A-U-P-H-I-N, Suite Y. That's Se60	7	Alabama 36606, beginning at 9:00 a.m., ROBERT HALL, II,	7	A. Right.
10 (Defendant's Exhibit 1 marked for identification 11 and attached hereto.) 11 and attached hereto.) 12 ROBERT HALL, II, CPA, 13 the winess, having been first duly sworn by the 14 Court Reporter, was examined and testified as follows: 15 THE COURT REPORTER: Do we have the usual 16 stipulations? 16 MR, KILBORN: That's fine. 17 MR, JOHNSON: Sure. 18 MR, KILBORN: That's fine. 19 EXAMINATION 19 EXAMINATION 19 BY MR, JOHNSON: 20 BY MR, JOHNSON: 21 Q. Just for the record, I'm Matt Johnson from 22 Greenville, South Carolina representing Hyundai Motor America, 30. If you would, please state your name. 21 A. All right. 22 Greenville, South Carolina representing Hyundai Motor America, 30. If you would, please state your name. 23 A. All right. 24 A. I'm Robert Hall. 25 Q. Mr, Hall, I, know a little bit about you from having met you in the past, and I'm just here to ask you some questions. I know you've sat in on depositions before, so you know more or less how the process works. Hopefully, we won't be too long here today but, obviously, as I know you've sat in on depositions before, if you need to take a break or something, just 12 let me know and we'll stop and we'll be happy to take a breface or something, just 12 let me know and we'll stop and we'll be happy to take a breface or something, just 12 let me know and we'll stop and we'll be happy to take a gign in the deposition that our court reporter is 2 going to try to type everything that we say. So I'm sure 17 she'd appreciate it if we don't talk too fast, and if we don't talk over each other and if we use yes or no answers or good, plain spoken English. 20 A. All right. 31 Inc. 32 Inc. 33 A. I have. 4 A. Uh-hult. 4 Q. Miditionally today, obviously, I want to talk to you about the report that you've relied upon. Okay? 4 Uh-hult. 4 Q. Hult first I want to get some background 2 the facts you've relied upon. Okay? 5 That's So606. 5 Q. That's here in Mobile? 6 A. That's ince in Mobile? 7 A. Uh-hult. 7 That's Roet I hull & Associates, P.C. 9 Q. Do you have any other push	8	CPA, witness in the above cause, for oral examination,	8	Q. Did you receive a copy?
11 and attached hereto.) 12 ROBERT HALL, II, CPA, 13 the witness, having been first duly sworn by the 14 Court Reporter, was examined and testified as follows: 15 THE COURT REPORTER: Do we have the usual 16 stipulations? 17 MR. JOHNSON: Sure. 18 MR. KILBORN: That's fine. 19 EXAMINATION 19 EXAMINATION 20 BY MR. JOHNSON: 21 Q. Just for the record, I'm Matt Johnson from 22 Greenville, South Carolina representing Hyundai Motor 23 Manufacturing Alabama, LLC, and Hyundai Motor 24 Manufacturing Alabama, LLC, and Hyundai Motor 25 Manufacturing Alabama, LLC, and Hyundai Motor America, 26 A. All right. 27 Q. If you would, please state your name. 28 A. I'm Robert Hall. 29 Q. Mr. Hall, I know a little bit about you from having met you in the past, and I'm just here to ask you some questions. I know you've sat in on depositions before, so you know more or less how the process works. 29 Hopfully, we won't be too long here today but, obviously, as I know you've heard me tell other people libefore, if you need to take a break or something, just let tem know and we'll stop and we'll be happy to take a break or something, lust let tem know and we'll stop and we'll be happy to take a break or something, lust let the know and we'll stop and we'll be happy to take a break or something, lust of the facts you've relied upon. Okay? 20 C. That's here in Mobile? 31 A. 1ave. 32 A. 2866 Dauphin Street, D-A-U-P-H-I-N, Suite Y. 33 A. 2866 Dauphin Street, D-A-U-P-H-I-N, Suite Y. 34 That's siecolo. 45 C. Q. And what's the name of your business? 46 A. Right. 47 Q. Additionally today, obviously, I want to talk to you about the report that you've created that we've marked as Exhibit 1 what I understand to the facts you've relied upon. Okay? 48 A. 1 int's note all about you opinions in the case and the facts you've relied upon. Okay? 49 C. That's here in Mobile? 40 C. That's here in Mobile? 40 C. That's here in Mobile? 41 That's right. 41 That's right. 42 C. And what's the name of your business and so the probably not of interest, but the name of	9	whereupon the following proceedings were had:	9	A. I did.
12 ROBERT HALL, II, CPA, 13 the witness, having been first duly sworn by the 14 Court Reporter, was examined and testified as follows: 15 THE COURT REPORTER: Do we have the usual 16 stipulations? 17 MR, JOHNSON: Sure. 18 MR, KILBORN: That's fine. 19 EXAMINATION 20 BY MR, ONHSON: 21 Q. Just for the record, I'm Matt Johnson from 22 Greenville, South Carolina representing Hyundai Motor 23 Manufacturing Alabama, LLC, and Hyundai Motor 24 Manufacturing Alabama, LLC, and Hyundai Motor America, 25 A. All right. 26 A. All right. 27 Q. If you would, please state your name. 28 A. I'm Robert Hall. 29 Q. Mr, Hall, I know a little bit about you from having met you in the past, and I'm just here to ask you some questions. I know you've sat in on depositions before, so you know more or less how the process works. 29 Hopefully, we won't be too long, here today but, obviously, as I know you've heard me tell other people before, if you need to take a break or something, just let me know and we'll stop and we'll be happy to take a lorioughly, we won't go too long. 19 Efore, if you need to take a break or something, just let me know and we'll stop and we'll be happy to take a lorioughly, we won't go too long. 10 Etom know and we'll stop and we'll be happy to take a logic to try to type everything that we say. So I'm sure she'd appreciate it if we don't talk too fast, and if we don't talk over each other and if we use yes or no answers or good, plain spoken English. 20 And I've marked as Exhibit 1 what 1 understand to be a copy of your report. If you could, just review 20 that and confirm that for me. 21 Inc. 22 A. All right. 23 Q. Hright. Thank you. And so I may be asking you a little bit about what your file materials are. 34 A. Right. 35 Q. Additionally today, obviously, I want to talk to we we we marked as Exhibit 1. Thank you about the report that you've created that we've marked as Exhibit 1 what 1 understand the facts you've relied upon. Okay? 39 A. Uh-huh. 40 Q. Mart is the facts you've relied upon. Okay? 41 That's 36606. 4	10	(Defendant's Exhibit 1 marked for identification	10	Q. And exhibit A on the subpoena asked you to bring
the witness, having been first duly sworn by the Court Reporter, was examined and testified as follows: THE COURT REPORTER: Do we have the usual stipulations? MR. JOHNSON: Sure. MR. KILBORN: That's fine. EXAMINATION EXAMINATION Dy Just for the record, I'm Matt Johnson from Greenville, South Carolina representing Hyundai Motor Manufacturing Alabama, LLC, and Hyundai Motor America, Manufacturing Alabama, LLC, and Hyundai Motor America, MR. I'm Robert Hall. Q. Mr. Hall, I know a little bit about you from having met you in the past, and I'm just here to ask you some questions. I know you've sear in on depositions before, so you know more or less how the process works. Hopefully, we won't be too long here today but, obviously, as I know you've heard me tell other people before, if you need to take a break or something, just let me know and we'll stop and we'll be happy to take a break. Hopefully, we won't go too long. Again, just a reminder, I may remind you throughout the deposition that our court reporter is going to try to type everything that we say. So I'm sure she'd appreciate it if we don't talk too fast, and if we don't talk over each other and if we use yes or no answers or good, plain spoken English. A. All right. A. I have, Q. All right. Thank you. And so I may be asking you a little bit about what your file materials are. A. Right. Q. Additionally today, obviously, I want to talk to you sout the report that you've rereated that we've marked as Exhibit I want to get sow and to talk to you, sort of, more in detail about your opinions in the case and the facts you've relied upon. Okay? A. Uh-huh. 1 information on you. If you can, give me your business address. A. 2866 Dauphin Street, D-A-U-P-H-I-N, Suite Y. That's sfeght. Q. And what's the name of your business? A. 18 Robert Hall & Associates, P.C. Q. Do you have any other business names or any other businesses other than that business? A. I'm Robert Hall & Associates, P.C. Q. And where did you go to school? A. I went — Are we talking about college? Q. Ac	11	and attached hereto.)	11	certain types of documents. Have you brought your file
14 Court Reporter, was examined and testified as follows: THE COURT REPORTER: Do we have the usual 15 stipulations? TMR. JOHNSON: Sure. 16 MR. KILBORN: That's fine. 19 EXAMINATION 20 BY MR. JOHNSON: 21 Q. Just for the record, I'm Matt Johnson from 22 Greenville, South Carolina representing Hyundai Motor 23 Manufacturing Alabama, LLC, and Hyundai Motor America, 24 A. All right. 25 Q. If you would, please state your name. 26 A. I'm Robert Hall. 27 Q. Mr. Hall, I know a little bit about you from 28 having met you in the past, and I'm just here to ask you 29 some questions. I know you've sat in on depositions 29 before, so you know more or less how the process works. 29 Hopefully, we won't be too long here today but, 20 obviously, as I know you've heard me tell other people 21 before, if you need to take a break or something, just 22 let me know and we'll stop and we'll be happy to take a 23 break. Hopefully, we won't go too long. 24 Again, just a reminder, I may remind you 25 throughout the deposition that our court reporter is 26 going to try to type everything that we say. So I'm sure 27 she'd appreciate it if we don't talk too fast, and if we 28 don't talk over each other and if we use yes or no 29 answers or good, plain spoken English. 20 And I're marked as Exhibit I what I understand 21 to be a copy of your report. If you could, just review 22 that and confirm that for me. 24 A. All right. 25 A. Right. 26 A. Right. 26 A. Right. 27 A. All right. 28 A. All right. 29 A. Uh-huh. 29 But first I want to get some background 20 the facts you're relied upon. Okay? 20 A. Uh-huh. 21 information on you. If you can, give me your business address. 22 address. 23 A. 2866 Dauphin Street, D-A-U-P-H-I-N, Suite Y. 24 That's sight. 25 A. I'rs Robert Hall & Associates, P.C. 26 Q. Do you have any other business annes or any other businesses other than that business? 26 A. Probably not of interest, but the name of the firm before was Robert P. Hall, P.C., FKA. 27 A. Probably not of interest, but the name of the firm before was Robe	12	ROBERT HALL, II, CPA,	12	materials today?
15 THE COURT REPORTER: Do we have the usual 16 stipulations? 17 MR. JOHNSON: Sure. 18 MR. KILBORN: That's fine. 19 EXAMINATION 20 BY MR. JOHNSON: 21 Q. Just for the record, I'm Matt Johnson from 22 Greenville, South Carolina representing Hyundai Motor 23 Manufacturing Alabama, LLC, and Hyundai Motor America, 24 A. All right. 25 Q. If you would, please state your name. 26 A. I'm Robert Hall. 27 Q. Mr. Hall, I know a little bit about you from 28 having met you in the past, and I'm just here to ask you some questions. I know you've sat in on depositions 29 before, if you need to take a break or something, just 12 let me know and we'll stop and we'll be happy to take a 13 break. Hopefully, we won't go too long. 19 throughout the deposition that our court reporter is going to try to type everything that we say. So I'm sure she'd appreciate it if we don't talk too fast, and if we don't talk kover each other and if we use yes or no answers or good, plain spoken English. 20 A. All right. 21 Q. And I'ght. 22 Greenville, South Carolina representing Hyundai Motor 23 Manufacturing Alabama, LLC, and Hyundai Motor America, 22 defense, 22 A. Uln-huh. 24 Linc. 25 Linc. 26 A. All right. 27 (D. But first I want to get some background 22 address. 38 A. 2866 Dauphin Street, D-A-U-P-H-I-N, Suite Y. 39 That's 36606. 30 C. That's here in Mobile? 40 A. I'm Robert Hall. & Associates, P.C. 41 That's sleen in Mobile? 42 A. I'm Robert Hall. & Associates, P.C. 43 De you have any other business names or any other business other than that business? 44 A. I'm chem short-circuit that, if we can. 45 Myrecollection is that exhibit I to what we've marke the Deposition Exhibit Number I shows your qualifications. 46 A. All right. 47 A. I'm Factor and the same of your business and the process works. 48 A. 1'm Robert Hall. & Associates, P.C. 49 Do you have any other business andes or any other business other than that business? 40 A. Probably not of interest, but the name of the firm before was Robert P. Hall, P.C., FKA. 49 Q. And where did you go to	13	the witness, having been first duly sworn by the	13	A. I have.
15 THE COURT REPORTER: Do we have the usual 16 stipulations? 17 MR. JOHNSON: Sure. 18 MR. KILBORN: That's fine. 19 EXAMINATION 20 BY MR. JOHNSON: 21 Q. Just for the record, I'm Matt Johnson from 22 Greenville, South Carolina representing Hyundai Motor 23 Manufacturing Alabama, LLC, and Hyundai Motor America, 24 A. All right. 25 Q. If you would, please state your name. 26 A. I'm Robert Hall. 27 Q. Mr. Hall, I know a little bit about you from 28 having met you in the past, and I'm just here to ask you some questions. I know you've sat in on depositions. 29 before, so you know more or less how the process works. 29 Hopefully, we won't be too long here today but, 20 obviously, as I know you've hard me tell other people lefore, if you need to take a break or something, just let me know and we'll stop and we'll be happy to take a break. Hopefully, we won't go too long. 19 throughout the deposition that our court reporter is going to try to type everything that we say. So I'm sure she'd appreciate it if we don't talk too fast, and if we don't talk too fast, and if we don't talk too fast, and if we she'd appreciate it if we don't talk too fast, and if we don't talk too fast, and if we she don't talk too fast, and if we lad on't talk over each other and if we use yes or no answers or good, plain spoken English. 20 A. All right. 31 Inc. 32 Jim formation on you. If you can, give me your business address. 33 Q. I'n won	14	Court Reporter, was examined and testified as follows:	14	Q. All right. Thank you. And so I may be asking
16 MR. JOHNSON: Sure. 18 MR. JOHNSON: That's fine. 19 EXAMINATION 20 BY MR. JOHNSON: 21 Q. Just for the record, I'm Matt Johnson from 22 Greenville, South Carolina representing Hyundai Motor 23 Manufacturing Alabama, LLC, and Hyundai Motor America, 24 A. All right. 25 Q. If you would, please state your name. 26 A. I'm Robert Hall. 27 Q. Mr. Hall, I know a little bit about you from 28 having met you in the past, and I'm just here to ask you 29 some questions. I know you've sat in on depositions 20 before, so you know more or less how the process works. 21 Hopefully, we won't be too long here today but, 22 obviously, as I know you've heard me tell other people 23 before, if you need to take a break or something, just 24 let me know and we'll stop and we'll be happy to take a 25 break. Hopefully, we won't go too long. 26 A. All right. 27 A. It's Robert Hall & Associates, P.C. 28 A. It's Robert Hall & Associates, P.C. 39 Hopefully, we won't go too long. 40 Again, just a reminder, I may remind you 41 throughout the deposition that our court reporter is 42 going to try to type everything that we say. So I'm sure 43 break. Hopefully, we won't go too long. 44 All right. 45 Q. And I've marked as Exhibit I what I understand 46 A. Right. 47 Q. Additionally today, obviously, I want to talk to you about the report that you've created that we've created that we've created that we've created that we've sand to talk to you, sort of, more in detail about your opinions in the case and the facts you've relied upon. Okay? 42 A. Uh-huh. 42 A. Uh-huh. 43 Q. But first I want to get some background 44 A. That's right. 45 Q. And what's the name of your business? 46 A. It's Robert Hall & Associates, P.C. 47 Q. Do you have any other business names or any other business sea ther than that business? 48 A. Probably not of interest, but the name of the firm before was Robert P. Hall, P.C., FKA. 49 Q. And where did you go to school? 40 A. I went – Are we talking about college? 41 A. Went – Are we talking about college? 42 A. Okay. 43 A. Okay.	15	- I	15	you a little bit about what your file materials are.
17 MR. JOHNSON: Sure. 18 MR. KILBORN: That's fine. 19 EXAMINATION 20 BY MR. JOHNSON: 21 Q. Just for the record, I'm Matt Johnson from 22 Greenville, South Carolina representing Hyundai Motor 23 Manufacturing Alabama, LLC, and Hyundai Motor America 24 A. All right. 25 Q. Mr. Hall, I know a little bit about you from 26 having met you in the past, and I'm just here to ask you 27 some questions. I know you've sat in on depositions 28 before, so you know more or less how the process works. 39 Hopefully, we won't be too long here today but, 40 obviously, as I know you've heard me tell other people 41 before, if you need to take a break or something, just 12 let me know and we'll stop and we'll be happy to take a break. Hopefully, we won't go too long. 41 Again, just a reminder, I may remind you 42 throughout the deposition that our court reporter is 16 going to try to type everything that we say. So I'm sure 19 answers or good, plain spoken English. 42 Q. And I've marked as Exhibit I what I understand 2 to be a copy of your report. If you could, just review 23 that and confirm that for me. 17 Q. Additionally today, obviously, I want to talk to you about the report that you about the report information on you. If you sabut the report of, more in detail about your opinions in the case and the facts you've relied upon. Okay? A. Uh-huh. Q. But first I want to get some background 1 information on you. If you can, give me your business address. A. 2866 Dauphin Street, D-A-U-P-H-I-N, Suite Y. That's sheen in Mobile? A. That's right. Q. And what's the name of your business? A. I'm Robert Hall & Associates, P.C. Q. Do you have any other business names or any other businesses other than that business? A. Probably not of interest, but the name of the firm before was Robert P. Hall, P.C., FKA. Q. And where did you go to school? A. I went — Are we talking about college? Q. Actually, let me short-circuit that, if we can. My recollection is	16		16	A. Right.
EXAMINATION Description Examination Examination Description Examination Examination Description Examination Examination Description Examination Description Examination Description Examination Examination Description Examination Examination Description Examination Examination Description Examination Examination Examination Description Examination Examination Examination Description Examination Exami			17	Q. Additionally today, obviously, I want to talk to
20 By MR. JOHNSON: 21 Q. Just for the record, I'm Matt Johnson from 22 Greenville, South Carolina representing Hyundai Motor 23 Manufacturing Alabama, LLC, and Hyundai Motor America. 25 1 Inc. 2 A. All right. 3 Q. If you would, please state your name. 4 A. I'm Robert Hall. 5 Q. Mr. Hall, I know a little bit about you from 6 having met you in the past, and I'm just here to ask you 7 some questions. I know you've sat in on depositions 8 before, so you know more or less how the process works. 9 Hopefully, we won't be too long here today but, 10 obviously, as I know you've heard me tell other people 11 before, if you need to take a break or something, just 12 let me know and we'll stop and we'll be happy to take a 13 break. Hopefully, we won't go too long. 14 Again, just a reminder, I may remind you 15 throughout the deposition that our court reporter is 16 going to try to type everything that we say. So I'm sure 17 she'd appreciate it if we don't talk too fast, and if we use yes or no 19 answers or good, plain spoken English. 20 A. All right. 21 Q. And I've marked as Exhibit I what I understand 22 to be a copy of your report. If you could, just review 23 of, more in detail about your opinions in the case and the facts you've relied upon. Okay? 24 A. Uh-huh. 25 A. Uh-huh. 26 Q. But first I want to get some background 27 A. Uh-huh. 28 A. Uh-huh. 29 A. Uh-huh. 20 But first I want to get some background 29 A. 2866 Dauphin Street, D-A-U-P-H-I-N, Suite Y. 20 A. That's right. 21 Q. And what's the name of your business? 23 A. 1t's Robert Hall & Associates, P.C. 29 Q. Do you have any other business names or any other businesses other than that business? 20 A. I've marked to take a break or something, just a femine of the firm before was Robert P. Hall, P.C., FKA. 21 Went — Are we talking about college? 22 Q. Actually, let me short-circuit that, if we can. 23 My recollection is that exhibit 1 to what we've marked to be a copy of your report. If you could, just review 24 A. Okay. 25 Q. And I do not recall if that — That doe	18	MR. KILBORN: That's fine.	18	you about the report that you've created that we've
20 of, more in detail about your opinions in the case and the facts you've relied upon. Okay? 21	19	EXAMINATION	19	marked as Exhibit 1. I also want to talk to you, sort
22 Greenville, South Carolina representing Hyundai Motor 23 Manufacturing Alabama, LLC, and Hyundai Motor America, 25 1 Inc. 2 A. All right. 3 Q. If you would, please state your name. 4 A. I'm Robert Hall. 5 Q. Mr. Hall, I know a little bit about you from 6 having met you in the past, and I'm just here to ask you 7 some questions. I know you've sat in on depositions 8 before, so you know more or less how the process works. 9 Hopefully, we won't be too long here today but, 10 obviously, as I know you've heard me tell other people 11 before, if you need to take a break or something, just 12 let me know and we'll stop and we'll be happy to take a 13 break. Hopefully, we won't go too long. Again, just a reminder, I may remind you 15 throughout the deposition that our court reporter is going to try to type everything that we say. So I'm sure 15 she'd appreciate it if we don't talk too fast, and if we don't talk over each other and if we use yes or no 19 answers or good, plain spoken English. Q. And I've marked as Exhibit I what I understand 20 to be a copy of your report. If you could, just review 22 to be a copy of your report. If you could, just review 23 to be a copy of your report. If you could, just review 24 to be a copy of your report. If you could, just review 25 to be a copy of your report. If you could, just review 26 to be a copy of your report. If you could, just review 27 to be a copy of your report. If you could, just review 28 to be a copy of your report. If you could, just review 29 to be a copy of your report. If you could, just review 20 to be a copy of your report. If you could, just review 20 to be a copy of your report. If you could, just review 20 to be a copy of your report. If you could, just review 20 to be a copy of your report. If you could, just review 20 to be a copy of your report. If you could, just review 20 to be a copy of your report. If you could, just review 20 to be a copy of your report. If you could, just revie	20	BY MR. JOHNSON:	20	of, more in detail about your opinions in the case and
22 Greenville, South Carolina representing Hyundai Motor 23 Manufacturing Alabama, LLC, and Hyundai Motor America, 5 1 Inc. 2 A. All right. 3 Q. If you would, please state your name. 4 A. I'm Robert Hall. 5 Q. Mr. Hall, I know a little bit about you from 6 having met you in the past, and I'm just here to ask you 7 some questions. I know you've sat in on depositions 8 before, so you know more or less how the process works. 9 Hopefully, we won't be too long here today but, 10 obviously, as I know you've heard me tell other people 11 before, if you need to take a break or something, just 12 let me know and we'll stop and we'll be happy to take a 13 break. Hopefully, we won't go too long. 14 Again, just a reminder, I may remind you 15 throughout the deposition that our court reporter is 16 going to try to type everything that we say. So I'm sure 17 she'd appreciate it if we don't talk too fast, and if we 18 don't talk over each other and if we use yes or no 19 answers or good, plain spoken English. 20 A. All right. 21 Q. And I've marked as Exhibit I what I understand 22 to be a copy of your report. If you could, just review 23 that and confirm that for me. 22 A. Uh-huh. Q. But first I want to get some background 23 hunders I want to get some background 24 A. Uh-huh. Q. But first I want to get some background 25 information on you. If you can, give me your business 24 A. 2866 Dauphin Strect, D-A-U-P-H-I-N, Suite Y. That's 36606. Q. That's here in Mobile? A. That's right. Q. And what's the name of your business? A. It's Robert Hall & Associates, P.C. 9 Q. Do you have any other business names or any other businesses other than that business? A. It's Robert P. Hall, P.C., FKA. 10 Q. And what's the name of your business? A. It's Robert P. Hall, P.C., FKA. 11 A. I went — Are we talking about college? Q. Actually, let me short-circuit that, if we can. My recollection is that exhibit 1 to what we've marke the Deposition Exhibit Number 1 shows your qualifications. Q. And I do not recall if that — That does not have your	21	Q. Just for the record, I'm Matt Johnson from	21	the facts you've relied upon. Okay?
1 Inc. 2 A. All right. 3 Q. If you would, please state your name. 4 A. I'm Robert Hall. 5 Q. Mr. Hall, I know a little bit about you from 6 having met you in the past, and I'm just here to ask you 7 some questions. I know you've sat in on depositions 8 before, so you know more or less how the process works. 9 Hopefully, we won't be too long here today but, 10 obviously, as I know you've heard me tell other people 11 before, if you need to take a break or something, just 12 let me know and we'll stop and we'll be happy to take a 13 break. Hopefully, we won't go too long. 14 Again, just a reminder, I may remind you 15 throughout the deposition that our court reporter is 16 going to try to type everything that we say. So I'm sure 17 she's here in Mobile? 18 A. That's right. 19 Q. And what's the name of your business? 20 And what's the name of your business? 30 A. 2866 Dauphin Street, D-A-U-P-H-I-N, Suite Y. 31 That's 36606. 32 Q. That's here in Mobile? 4 A. It's Robert Hall & Associates, P.C. 4 Q. Do you have any other business names or any other businesses other than that business? 3 A. 2866 Dauphin Street, D-A-U-P-H-I-N, Suite Y. 4 That's 36606. 4 Q. That's here in Mobile? 5 A. It's Robert Hall & Associates, P.C. 9 Q. Do you have any other business names or any other business scother than that business? 10 other businesses other than that business? 11 firm before was Robert P. Hall, P.C., FKA. 12 Q. And where did you go to school? 13 A. I went — Are we talking about college? 14 A. I went — Are we talking about college? 15 Q. Actually, let me short-circuit that, if we can. 16 My recollection is that exhibit 1 what exhibit 1 water and the peopsition Exhibit Number 1 shows your qualifications. 17 A. Okay. 18 A. It's Robert Hall & Associates, P.C. 9 Q. Do you have any other business names or any other business other than that business? 19 A. I'went — Are we talking about college? 20 A. All right. 21 Q. And I'de not recall if that — That does not have your education on it, does it? 22 A. Page 2 does. 23 Q. Okay. Ther	22		22	A. Uh-huh.
1 Inc. 2 A. All right. 3 Q. If you would, please state your name. 4 A. I'm Robert Hall. 5 Q. Mr. Hall, I know a little bit about you from 6 having met you in the past, and I'm just here to ask you 7 some questions. I know you've sat in on depositions 8 before, so you know more or less how the process works. 9 Hopefully, we won't be too long here today but, 10 obviously, as I know you've heard me tell other people 11 before, if you need to take a break or something, just 12 let me know and we'll stop and we'll be happy to take a 13 break. Hopefully, we won't go too long. 14 Again, just a reminder, I may remind you 15 throughout the deposition that our court reporter is 16 going to try to type everything that we say. So I'm sure 17 she'd appreciate it if we don't talk too fast, and if we 18 don't talk over each other and if we use yes or no 19 answers or good, plain spoken English. 20 A. All right. 21 Q. And I'we marked as Exhibit I what I understand 22 to be a copy of your report. If you could, just review 23 that and confirm that for me. 1 information on you. If you can, give me your business address. 3 A. 2866 Dauphin Street, D-A-U-P-H-I-N, Suite Y. That's 36606. Q. That's here in Mobile? A. It's Robert Hall & Associates, P.C. Q. Do you have any other business anmes or any other businesses other than that business? A. It's Robert Hall & Associates, P.C. Q. Do you have any other business other than that business? A. It's Robert Hall & Associates, P.C. Q. Do you have any other business other than that business? A. It's Robert Hall & Associates, P.C. Q. Do you have any other business other than that business? A. It's Robert Hall & Associates, P.C. Q. And what's the name of your business of any other businesses other than that business? A. It's Robert Hall & Associates, P.C. Q. And what's the name of your business of any other business other than that business? A. It's Robert Hall & Associates, P.C. Q. And what's the name of your business of any other business of any other business of any other business of any o	23	Manufacturing Alabama, LLC, and Hyundai Motor America,	23	Q. But first I want to get some background
2 A. All right. 3 Q. If you would, please state your name. 4 A. I'm Robert Hall. 5 Q. Mr. Hall, I know a little bit about you from 6 having met you in the past, and I'm just here to ask you 7 some questions. I know you've sat in on depositions 8 before, so you know more or less how the process works. 9 Hopefully, we won't be too long here today but, 10 obviously, as I know you've heard me tell other people 11 before, if you need to take a break or something, just 12 let me know and we'll stop and we'll be happy to take a 13 break. Hopefully, we won't go too long. 14 Again, just a reminder, I may remind you 15 throughout the deposition that our court reporter is 16 going to try to type everything that we say. So I'm sure 17 she'd appreciate it if we don't talk too fast, and if we 18 don't talk over each other and if we use yes or no 19 answers or good, plain spoken English. 20 A All right. 21 Q. And I've marked as Exhibit I what I understand 22 to be a copy of your report. If you could, just review 23 that and confirm that for me. 2 address. 3 A. 2866 Dauphin Strect, D-A-U-P-H-I-N, Suite Y. 4 That's 36606. 5 Q. That's here in Mobile? 6 A. That's right. 7 Q. And what's the name of your business? 8 A. It's Robert Hall & Associates, P.C. 9 Q. Do you have any other business names or any other business other than that business? 8 A. It's Robert Hall & Associates, P.C. 9 Q. Do you have any other business names or any other business other than that business? 8 A. It's Robert Hall & Associates, P.C. 9 Q. And where did you go to school? 11 A. I went — Are we talking about college? 12 Actually, let me short-circuit that, if we can. 13 My recollection is that exhibit I what I understand to be a copy of your report. If you could, just review 14 A. Page 2 does. 15 Q. Okay. There you go. And is that still				7
2 A. All right. 3 Q. If you would, please state your name. 4 A. I'm Robert Hall. 5 Q. Mr. Hall, I know a little bit about you from 6 having met you in the past, and I'm just here to ask you 7 some questions. I know you've sat in on depositions 8 before, so you know more or less how the process works. 9 Hopefully, we won't be too long here today but, 10 obviously, as I know you've heard me tell other people 11 before, if you need to take a break or something, just 12 let me know and we'll stop and we'll be happy to take a 13 break. Hopefully, we won't go too long. 14 Again, just a reminder, I may remind you 15 throughout the deposition that our court reporter is 16 going to try to type everything that we say. So I'm sure 17 she'd appreciate it if we don't talk too fast, and if we 18 don't talk over each other and if we use yes or no 19 answers or good, plain spoken English. 20 A All right. 21 Q. And I've marked as Exhibit I what I understand 22 to be a copy of your report. If you could, just review 23 that and confirm that for me. 2 address. 3 A. 2866 Dauphin Strect, D-A-U-P-H-I-N, Suite Y. 4 That's 36606. 5 Q. That's here in Mobile? 6 A. That's right. 7 Q. And what's the name of your business? 8 A. It's Robert Hall & Associates, P.C. 9 Q. Do you have any other business names or any other business other than that business? 8 A. It's Robert Hall & Associates, P.C. 9 Q. Do you have any other business names or any other business other than that business? 8 A. It's Robert Hall & Associates, P.C. 9 Q. And where did you go to school? 11 A. I went — Are we talking about college? 12 Actually, let me short-circuit that, if we can. 13 My recollection is that exhibit I what I understand to be a copy of your report. If you could, just review 14 A. Page 2 does. 15 Q. Okay. There you go. And is that still				
Q. If you would, please state your name. A. I'm Robert Hall. Q. Mr. Hall, I know a little bit about you from having met you in the past, and I'm just here to ask you some questions. I know you've sat in on depositions before, so you know more or less how the process works. Hopefully, we won't be too long here today but, obviously, as I know you've heard me tell other people before, if you need to take a break or something, just let me know and we'll stop and we'll be happy to take a break. Hopefully, we won't go too long. Again, just a reminder, I may remind you throughout the deposition that our court reporter is going to try to type everything that we say. So I'm sure she'd appreciate it if we don't talk too fast, and if we don't talk over each other and if we use yes or no answers or good, plain spoken English. Q. And I've marked as Exhibit I what I understand to be a copy of your report. If you could, just review that and confirm that for me. 3 A. 2866 Dauphin Street, D-A-U-P-H-I-N, Suite Y. 4 That's 36606. 9 And what's the name of your business? A. It's Robert Hall & Associates, P.C. 9 Do you have any other business names or any other businesses other than that business? A. Probably not of interest, but the name of the firm before was Robert P. Hall, P.C., FKA. Q. And where did you go to school? A. I went — Are we talking about college? Q. Actually, let me short-circuit that, if we can. My recollection is that exhibit I to what we've marke the Deposition Exhibit Number I shows your qualifications. Q. And I do not recall if that — That does not have your education on it, does it? A. Page 2 does. Q. Okay. There you go. And is that still			İ	
4 A. I'm Robert Hall. 5 Q. Mr. Hall, I know a little bit about you from 6 having met you in the past, and I'm just here to ask you 7 some questions. I know you've sat in on depositions 8 before, so you know more or less how the process works. 9 Hopefully, we won't be too long here today but, 10 obviously, as I know you've heard me tell other people 11 before, if you need to take a break or something, just 12 let me know and we'll stop and we'll be happy to take a 13 break. Hopefully, we won't go too long. 14 Again, just a reminder, I may remind you 15 throughout the deposition that our court reporter is 16 going to try to type everything that we say. So I'm sure 17 she'd appreciate it if we don't talk too fast, and if we 18 don't talk over each other and if we use yes or no 19 answers or good, plain spoken English. 20 A. All right. 21 Q. And I've marked as Exhibit 1 what I understand 22 to be a copy of your report. If you could, just review 23 that and confirm that for me. 4 That's 36606. Q. That's here in Mobile? A. That's right. Q. And what's the name of your business? A. It's Robert Hall & Associates, P.C. Q. And what's the name of your business? A. It's Robert Hall & Associates, P.C. Q. And what's the name of your business? A. It's Robert Hall & Associates, P.C. Q. And what's the name of your business? A. It's Robert Hall & Associates, P.C. Q. And what's the name of your business? A. It's Robert Hall & Associates, P.C. Q. And what's the name of your business? A. It's Robert Hall & Associates, P.C. Q. And what's the name of your business? A. It's Robert Hall & Associates, P.C. Q. And what's the name of your business? A. It's Robert Hall & Associates, P.C. Q. And what's the name of your business? A. It's Robert Hall & Associates, P.C. Q. And what's the name of your business? A. It's Robert Hall & Associates, P.C. Q. And what's the name of your business? A. It's Robert Hall & Associates, P.C. Q. And what's the name of the firm before was Robert P. Hall, P.C., FKA. 12 Q. And where did	1			information on you. If you can, give me your business
5 Q. Mr. Hall, I know a little bit about you from 6 having met you in the past, and I'm just here to ask you 7 some questions. I know you've sat in on depositions 8 before, so you know more or less how the process works. 9 Hopefully, we won't be too long here today but, 10 obviously, as I know you've heard me tell other people 11 before, if you need to take a break or something, just 12 let me know and we'll stop and we'll be happy to take a 13 break. Hopefully, we won't go too long. 14 Again, just a reminder, I may remind you 15 throughout the deposition that our court reporter is 16 going to try to type everything that we say. So I'm sure 17 she'd appreciate it if we don't talk too fast, and if we 18 don't talk over each other and if we use yes or no 19 answers or good, plain spoken English. 20 And I've marked as Exhibit I what I understand 21 to be a copy of your report. If you could, just review 23 that and confirm that for me. 5 Q. That's here in Mobile? A. That's right. 7 Q. And what's the name of your business? A. It's Robert Hall & Associates, P.C. 9 Q. Do you have any other businesses other than that business? 11 A. Probably not of interest, but the name of the 12 firm before was Robert P. Hall, P.C., FKA. 13 Q. And where did you go to school? 14 A. I went — Are we talking about college? 15 Q. Actually, let me short-circuit that, if we can. 16 My recollection is that exhibit 1 to what we've marke the Deposition Exhibit Number 1 shows your qualifications. 19 A. Okay. Q. And I do not recall if that — That does not have your education on it, does it? A. Page 2 does. Q. Ookay. There you go. And is that still	1		2	address.
6 having met you in the past, and I'm just here to ask you 7 some questions. I know you've sat in on depositions 8 before, so you know more or less how the process works. 9 Hopefully, we won't be too long here today but, 10 obviously, as I know you've heard me tell other people 11 before, if you need to take a break or something, just 12 let me know and we'll stop and we'll be happy to take a 13 break. Hopefully, we won't go too long. 14 Again, just a reminder, I may remind you 15 throughout the deposition that our court reporter is 16 going to try to type everything that we say. So I'm sure 17 she'd appreciate it if we don't talk too fast, and if we 18 don't talk over each other and if we use yes or no 19 answers or good, plain spoken English. 20 And I've marked as Exhibit I what I understand 21 to be a copy of your report. If you could, just review 22 that and confirm that for me. 6 A. That's right. 7 Q. And what's the name of your business? A. It's Robert Hall & Associates, P.C. 9 Do you have any other business names or any other businesses other than that business? A. It's Robert Hall & Associates, P.C. 9 A. It's Robert Hall & Associate	2	A. All right.Q. If you would, please state your name.	2	address. A. 2866 Dauphin Street, D-A-U-P-H-I-N, Suite Y.
7 some questions. I know you've sat in on depositions 8 before, so you know more or less how the process works. 9 Hopefully, we won't be too long here today but, 10 obviously, as I know you've heard me tell other people 11 before, if you need to take a break or something, just 12 let me know and we'll stop and we'll be happy to take a 13 break. Hopefully, we won't go too long. 14 Again, just a reminder, I may remind you 15 throughout the deposition that our court reporter is 16 going to try to type everything that we say. So I'm sure 17 she'd appreciate it if we don't talk too fast, and if we 18 don't talk over each other and if we use yes or no 19 answers or good, plain spoken English. 20 A All right. 21 Q. And what's the name of your business? 22 A. It's Robert Hall & Associates, P.C. 23 Q. Do you have any other business names or any other businesses other than that business? 24 A. Probably not of interest, but the name of the firm before was Robert P. Hall, P.C., FKA. 25 A. I went — Are we talking about college? 26 Q. Actually, let me short-circuit that, if we can. 27 My recollection is that exhibit 1 to what we've marked the Deposition Exhibit Number 1 shows your qualifications. 28 A. It's Robert Hall & Associates, P.C. 29 Q. Do you have any other business names or any other business names or any other businesses other than that business? 29 A. I went — Are we talking about college? 20 Actually, let me short-circuit that, if we can. 21 My recollection is that exhibit 1 to what we've marked the Deposition Exhibit Number 1 shows your qualifications. 21 A. Okay. 22 And I do not recall if that — That does not have your education on it, does it? 22 A. Page 2 does. 23 C. Okay. There you go. And is that still	2	A. All right.Q. If you would, please state your name.A. I'm Robert Hall.	2 3 4	address. A. 2866 Dauphin Street, D-A-U-P-H-I-N, Suite Y. That's 36606.
before, so you know more or less how the process works. Hopefully, we won't be too long here today but, before, if you need to take a break or something, just let me know and we'll stop and we'll be happy to take a hreak. Hopefully, we won't go too long. Again, just a reminder, I may remind you throughout the deposition that our court reporter is going to try to type everything that we say. So I'm sure he'd appreciate it if we don't talk too fast, and if we hoo't talk over each other and if we use yes or no answers or good, plain spoken English. A. It's Robert Hall & Associates, P.C. Q. Do you have any other business names or any other businesses other than that business? A. Probably not of interest, but the name of the firm before was Robert P. Hall, P.C., FKA. Q. And where did you go to school? A. I went — Are we talking about college? Q. Actually, let me short-circuit that, if we can. My recollection is that exhibit 1 to what we've marke the Deposition Exhibit Number 1 shows your qualifications. A. Okay. Q. And I do not recall if that — That does not have your education on it, does it? A. Probably not of interest, but the name of the firm before was Robert P. Hall, P.C., FKA. A. I went — Are we talking about college? Q. Actually, let me short-circuit that, if we can. My recollection is that exhibit 1 to what we've marke the Deposition Exhibit Number 1 shows your qualifications. A. Okay. Q. And I do not recall if that — That does not have your education on it, does it? A. Probably not of interest, but the name of the firm before was Robert P. Hall, P.C., FKA. D. And where did you go to school? A. I went — Are we talking about college? Q. Actually, let me short-circuit that, if we can. My recollection is that exhibit 1 to what we've marke the Deposition Exhibit Number 1 shows your 4. Okay. Q. And I do not recall if that — That does not have your education on it, does it? A. Page 2 does. Q. Okay. There you go. And is that still	2 3 4	 A. All right. Q. If you would, please state your name. A. I'm Robert Hall. Q. Mr. Hall, I know a little bit about you from 	2 3 4 5	address. A. 2866 Dauphin Street, D-A-U-P-H-I-N, Suite Y. That's 36606. Q. That's here in Mobile?
9 Hopefully, we won't be too long here today but, 10 obviously, as I know you've heard me tell other people 11 before, if you need to take a break or something, just 12 let me know and we'll stop and we'll be happy to take a 13 break. Hopefully, we won't go too long. 14 Again, just a reminder, I may remind you 15 throughout the deposition that our court reporter is 16 going to try to type everything that we say. So I'm sure 17 she'd appreciate it if we don't talk too fast, and if we 18 don't talk over each other and if we use yes or no 19 answers or good, plain spoken English. 20 A. All right. 21 Q. And I've marked as Exhibit I what I understand 22 to be a copy of your report. If you could, just review 23 that and confirm that for me. 9 Q. Do you have any other business names or any other businesses other than that business? 10 A. Probably not of interest, but the name of the firm before was Robert P. Hall, P.C., FKA. 12 Q. And where did you go to school? 13 Q. Actually, let me short-circuit that, if we can. 14 My recollection is that exhibit 1 to what we've marke the Deposition Exhibit Number 1 shows your 18 qualifications. 19 A. Okay. 20 And I've marked as Exhibit 1 what I understand 21 to be a copy of your report. If you could, just review 22 A. Page 2 does. 23 Q. Okay. There you go. And is that still	2 3 4 5	 A. All right. Q. If you would, please state your name. A. I'm Robert Hall. Q. Mr. Hall, I know a little bit about you from having met you in the past, and I'm just here to ask you 	2 3 4 5 6	 address. A. 2866 Dauphin Street, D-A-U-P-H-I-N, Suite Y. That's 36606. Q. That's here in Mobile? A. That's right.
obviously, as I know you've heard me tell other people before, if you need to take a break or something, just let me know and we'll stop and we'll be happy to take a break. Hopefully, we won't go too long. Again, just a reminder, I may remind you fhroughout the deposition that our court reporter is going to try to type everything that we say. So I'm sure she'd appreciate it if we don't talk too fast, and if we don't talk over each other and if we use yes or no answers or good, plain spoken English. A. Probably not of interest, but the name of the firm before was Robert P. Hall, P.C., FKA. Q. And where did you go to school? A. I went — Are we talking about college? Q. Actually, let me short-circuit that, if we can. My recollection is that exhibit 1 to what we've marke the Deposition Exhibit Number 1 shows your qualifications. A. Okay. Q. And I do not recall if that — That does not have your education on it, does it? A. Probably not of interest, but the name of the firm before was Robert P. Hall, P.C., FKA. Q. And where did you go to school? A. I went — Are we talking about college? Q. Actually, let me short-circuit that, if we can. My recollection is that exhibit 1 to what we've marke the Deposition Exhibit Number 1 shows your qualifications. Q. And I do not recall if that — That does not have your education on it, does it? A. Page 2 does. A. Page 2 does. Q. Okay. There you go. And is that still	2 3 4 5 6	 A. All right. Q. If you would, please state your name. A. I'm Robert Hall. Q. Mr. Hall, I know a little bit about you from having met you in the past, and I'm just here to ask you some questions. I know you've sat in on depositions 	2 3 4 5 6 7	address. A. 2866 Dauphin Street, D-A-U-P-H-I-N, Suite Y. That's 36606. Q. That's here in Mobile? A. That's right. Q. And what's the name of your business?
before, if you need to take a break or something, just let me know and we'll stop and we'll be happy to take a break. Hopefully, we won't go too long. Again, just a reminder, I may remind you throughout the deposition that our court reporter is going to try to type everything that we say. So I'm sure she'd appreciate it if we don't talk too fast, and if we don't talk over each other and if we use yes or no answers or good, plain spoken English. A. Probably not of interest, but the name of the firm before was Robert P. Hall, P.C., FKA. Q. And where did you go to school? A. I went Are we talking about college? Q. Actually, let me short-circuit that, if we can. My recollection is that exhibit 1 to what we've marke the Deposition Exhibit Number 1 shows your qualifications. A. Okay. Q. And I do not recall if that That does not have your education on it, does it? A. Probably not of interest, but the name of the firm before was Robert P. Hall, P.C., FKA. Q. And where did you go to school? A. I went Are we talking about college? Q. Actually, let me short-circuit that, if we can. My recollection is that exhibit 1 what we've marke the Deposition Exhibit Number 1 shows your qualifications. Q. And I do not recall if that That does not have your education on it, does it? A. Page 2 does. Q. Okay. There you go. And is that still	2 3 4 5 6 7	 A. All right. Q. If you would, please state your name. A. I'm Robert Hall. Q. Mr. Hall, I know a little bit about you from having met you in the past, and I'm just here to ask you some questions. I know you've sat in on depositions before, so you know more or less how the process works. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	address. A. 2866 Dauphin Street, D-A-U-P-H-I-N, Suite Y. That's 36606. Q. That's here in Mobile? A. That's right. Q. And what's the name of your business? A. It's Robert Hall & Associates, P.C.
let me know and we'll stop and we'll be happy to take a break. Hopefully, we won't go too long. Again, just a reminder, I may remind you throughout the deposition that our court reporter is going to try to type everything that we say. So I'm sure she'd appreciate it if we don't talk too fast, and if we don't talk over each other and if we use yes or no answers or good, plain spoken English. A. All right. Q. And I went — Are we talking about college? Q. Actually, let me short-circuit that, if we can. My recollection is that exhibit 1 to what we've marke the Deposition Exhibit Number 1 shows your qualifications. A. Okay. Q. And I do not recall if that — That does not have your education on it, does it? A. Page 2 does. Q. Okay. There you go. And is that still	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	 A. All right. Q. If you would, please state your name. A. I'm Robert Hall. Q. Mr. Hall, I know a little bit about you from having met you in the past, and I'm just here to ask you some questions. I know you've sat in on depositions before, so you know more or less how the process works. Hopefully, we won't be too long here today but, 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	address. A. 2866 Dauphin Street, D-A-U-P-H-I-N, Suite Y. That's 36606. Q. That's here in Mobile? A. That's right. Q. And what's the name of your business? A. It's Robert Hall & Associates, P.C. Q. Do you have any other business names or any
break. Hopefully, we won't go too long. Again, just a reminder, I may remind you throughout the deposition that our court reporter is going to try to type everything that we say. So I'm sure she'd appreciate it if we don't talk too fast, and if we don't talk over each other and if we use yes or no answers or good, plain spoken English. A. All right. Q. And where did you go to school? A. I went — Are we talking about college? Q. Actually, let me short-circuit that, if we can. My recollection is that exhibit 1 to what we've marke the Deposition Exhibit Number 1 shows your qualifications. A. Okay. Q. And I do not recall if that — That does not have your education on it, does it? A. Page 2 does. Q. Okay. There you go. And is that still	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	A. All right. Q. If you would, please state your name. A. I'm Robert Hall. Q. Mr. Hall, I know a little bit about you from having met you in the past, and I'm just here to ask you some questions. I know you've sat in on depositions before, so you know more or less how the process works. Hopefully, we won't be too long here today but, obviously, as I know you've heard me tell other people	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	address. A. 2866 Dauphin Street, D-A-U-P-H-I-N, Suite Y. That's 36606. Q. That's here in Mobile? A. That's right. Q. And what's the name of your business? A. It's Robert Hall & Associates, P.C. Q. Do you have any other business names or any other businesses other than that business?
Again, just a reminder, I may remind you throughout the deposition that our court reporter is going to try to type everything that we say. So I'm sure she'd appreciate it if we don't talk too fast, and if we don't talk over each other and if we use yes or no answers or good, plain spoken English. A. I went — Are we talking about college? Q. Actually, let me short-circuit that, if we can. My recollection is that exhibit 1 to what we've marke the Deposition Exhibit Number 1 shows your qualifications. A. Okay. Q. And I do not recall if that — That does not have your education on it, does it? A. Page 2 does. Q. Okay. There you go. And is that still	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	A. All right. Q. If you would, please state your name. A. I'm Robert Hall. Q. Mr. Hall, I know a little bit about you from having met you in the past, and I'm just here to ask you some questions. I know you've sat in on depositions before, so you know more or less how the process works. Hopefully, we won't be too long here today but, obviously, as I know you've heard me tell other people	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	address. A. 2866 Dauphin Street, D-A-U-P-H-I-N, Suite Y. That's 36606. Q. That's here in Mobile? A. That's right. Q. And what's the name of your business? A. It's Robert Hall & Associates, P.C. Q. Do you have any other business names or any other businesses other than that business? A. Probably not of interest, but the name of the
throughout the deposition that our court reporter is going to try to type everything that we say. So I'm sure she'd appreciate it if we don't talk too fast, and if we don't talk over each other and if we use yes or no answers or good, plain spoken English. A. All right. Q. Actually, let me short-circuit that, if we can. My recollection is that exhibit 1 to what we've marke the Deposition Exhibit Number 1 shows your qualifications. A. Okay. Q. And I do not recall if that — That does not have your education on it, does it? A. Page 2 does. Q. Okay. There you go. And is that still	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	A. All right. Q. If you would, please state your name. A. I'm Robert Hall. Q. Mr. Hall, I know a little bit about you from having met you in the past, and I'm just here to ask you some questions. I know you've sat in on depositions before, so you know more or less how the process works. Hopefully, we won't be too long here today but, obviously, as I know you've heard me tell other people before, if you need to take a break or something, just let me know and we'll stop and we'll be happy to take a	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	address. A. 2866 Dauphin Street, D-A-U-P-H-I-N, Suite Y. That's 36606. Q. That's here in Mobile? A. That's right. Q. And what's the name of your business? A. It's Robert Hall & Associates, P.C. Q. Do you have any other business names or any other businesses other than that business? A. Probably not of interest, but the name of the firm before was Robert P. Hall, P.C., FKA.
going to try to type everything that we say. So I'm sure she'd appreciate it if we don't talk too fast, and if we don't talk over each other and if we use yes or no answers or good, plain spoken English. A. All right. Q. And I've marked as Exhibit 1 what I understand Compared to be a copy of your report. If you could, just review the Deposition Exhibit Number 1 shows your qualifications. Q. And I do not recall if that — That does not have your education on it, does it? A. Page 2 does. Q. Okay. There you go. And is that still	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	A. All right. Q. If you would, please state your name. A. I'm Robert Hall. Q. Mr. Hall, I know a little bit about you from having met you in the past, and I'm just here to ask you some questions. I know you've sat in on depositions before, so you know more or less how the process works. Hopefully, we won't be too long here today but, obviously, as I know you've heard me tell other people before, if you need to take a break or something, just let me know and we'll stop and we'll be happy to take a	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	address. A. 2866 Dauphin Street, D-A-U-P-H-I-N, Suite Y. That's 36606. Q. That's here in Mobile? A. That's right. Q. And what's the name of your business? A. It's Robert Hall & Associates, P.C. Q. Do you have any other business names or any other businesses other than that business? A. Probably not of interest, but the name of the firm before was Robert P. Hall, P.C., FKA. Q. And where did you go to school?
17 she'd appreciate it if we don't talk too fast, and if we 18 don't talk over each other and if we use yes or no 19 answers or good, plain spoken English. 20 A. All right. 21 Q. And I've marked as Exhibit 1 what I understand 22 to be a copy of your report. If you could, just review 23 that and confirm that for me. 17 the Deposition Exhibit Number 1 shows your 18 qualifications. 19 A. Okay. 20 Q. And I do not recall if that — That does not 21 have your education on it, does it? 22 A. Page 2 does. 23 Q. Okay. There you go. And is that still	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	A. All right. Q. If you would, please state your name. A. I'm Robert Hall. Q. Mr. Hall, I know a little bit about you from having met you in the past, and I'm just here to ask you some questions. I know you've sat in on depositions before, so you know more or less how the process works. Hopefully, we won't be too long here today but, obviously, as I know you've heard me tell other people before, if you need to take a break or something, just let me know and we'll stop and we'll be happy to take a break. Hopefully, we won't go too long.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	address. A. 2866 Dauphin Street, D-A-U-P-H-I-N, Suite Y. That's 36606. Q. That's here in Mobile? A. That's right. Q. And what's the name of your business? A. It's Robert Hall & Associates, P.C. Q. Do you have any other business names or any other businesses other than that business? A. Probably not of interest, but the name of the firm before was Robert P. Hall, P.C., FKA. Q. And where did you go to school? A. I went Are we talking about college?
don't talk over each other and if we use yes or no answers or good, plain spoken English. A. All right. Q. And I've marked as Exhibit 1 what I understand to be a copy of your report. If you could, just review that and confirm that for me. 18 qualifications. 19 A. Okay. 20 Q. And I do not recall if that — That does not have your education on it, does it? A. Page 2 does. 22 A. Page 2 does. Q. Okay. There you go. And is that still	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	A. All right. Q. If you would, please state your name. A. I'm Robert Hall. Q. Mr. Hall, I know a little bit about you from having met you in the past, and I'm just here to ask you some questions. I know you've sat in on depositions before, so you know more or less how the process works. Hopefully, we won't be too long here today but, obviously, as I know you've heard me tell other people before, if you need to take a break or something, just let me know and we'll stop and we'll be happy to take a break. Hopefully, we won't go too long. Again, just a reminder, I may remind you	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	address. A. 2866 Dauphin Street, D-A-U-P-H-I-N, Suite Y. That's 36606. Q. That's here in Mobile? A. That's right. Q. And what's the name of your business? A. It's Robert Hall & Associates, P.C. Q. Do you have any other business names or any other businesses other than that business? A. Probably not of interest, but the name of the firm before was Robert P. Hall, P.C., FKA. Q. And where did you go to school? A. I went — Are we talking about college? Q. Actually, let me short-circuit that, if we can.
19 answers or good, plain spoken English. 20 A. All right. 21 Q. And I've marked as Exhibit 1 what I understand 22 to be a copy of your report. If you could, just review 23 that and confirm that for me. 19 A. Okay. 20 Q. And I do not recall if that — That does not 21 have your education on it, does it? 22 A. Page 2 does. 23 Q. Okay. There you go. And is that still	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	A. All right. Q. If you would, please state your name. A. I'm Robert Hall. Q. Mr. Hall, I know a little bit about you from having met you in the past, and I'm just here to ask you some questions. I know you've sat in on depositions before, so you know more or less how the process works. Hopefully, we won't be too long here today but, obviously, as I know you've heard me tell other people before, if you need to take a break or something, just let me know and we'll stop and we'll be happy to take a break. Hopefully, we won't go too long. Again, just a reminder, I may remind you throughout the deposition that our court reporter is	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	address. A. 2866 Dauphin Street, D-A-U-P-H-I-N, Suite Y. That's 36606. Q. That's here in Mobile? A. That's right. Q. And what's the name of your business? A. It's Robert Hall & Associates, P.C. Q. Do you have any other business names or any other businesses other than that business? A. Probably not of interest, but the name of the firm before was Robert P. Hall, P.C., FKA. Q. And where did you go to school? A. I went Are we talking about college? Q. Actually, let me short-circuit that, if we can. My recollection is that exhibit 1 to what we've marked a
20 A. All right. 21 Q. And I've marked as Exhibit 1 what I understand 22 to be a copy of your report. If you could, just review 23 that and confirm that for me. 20 Q. And I do not recall if that — That does not 21 have your education on it, does it? 22 A. Page 2 does. 23 Q. Okay. There you go. And is that still	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	A. All right. Q. If you would, please state your name. A. I'm Robert Hall. Q. Mr. Hall, I know a little bit about you from having met you in the past, and I'm just here to ask you some questions. I know you've sat in on depositions before, so you know more or less how the process works. Hopefully, we won't be too long here today but, obviously, as I know you've heard me tell other people before, if you need to take a break or something, just let me know and we'll stop and we'll be happy to take a break. Hopefully, we won't go too long. Again, just a reminder, I may remind you throughout the deposition that our court reporter is going to try to type everything that we say. So I'm sure	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	address. A. 2866 Dauphin Street, D-A-U-P-H-I-N, Suite Y. That's 36606. Q. That's here in Mobile? A. That's right. Q. And what's the name of your business? A. It's Robert Hall & Associates, P.C. Q. Do you have any other business names or any other businesses other than that business? A. Probably not of interest, but the name of the firm before was Robert P. Hall, P.C., FKA. Q. And where did you go to school? A. I went Are we talking about college? Q. Actually, let me short-circuit that, if we can. My recollection is that exhibit 1 to what we've marked at the Deposition Exhibit Number 1 shows your
Q. And I've marked as Exhibit 1 what I understand to be a copy of your report. If you could, just review that and confirm that for me. 21 have your education on it, does it? A. Page 2 does. C. Okay. There you go. And is that still	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	A. All right. Q. If you would, please state your name. A. I'm Robert Hall. Q. Mr. Hall, I know a little bit about you from having met you in the past, and I'm just here to ask you some questions. I know you've sat in on depositions before, so you know more or less how the process works. Hopefully, we won't be too long here today but, obviously, as I know you've heard me tell other people before, if you need to take a break or something, just let me know and we'll stop and we'll be happy to take a break. Hopefully, we won't go too long. Again, just a reminder, I may remind you throughout the deposition that our court reporter is going to try to type everything that we say. So I'm sure she'd appreciate it if we don't talk too fast, and if we	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	address. A. 2866 Dauphin Street, D-A-U-P-H-I-N, Suite Y. That's 36606. Q. That's here in Mobile? A. That's right. Q. And what's the name of your business? A. It's Robert Hall & Associates, P.C. Q. Do you have any other business names or any other businesses other than that business? A. Probably not of interest, but the name of the firm before was Robert P. Hall, P.C., FKA. Q. And where did you go to school? A. I went Are we talking about college? Q. Actually, let me short-circuit that, if we can. My recollection is that exhibit 1 to what we've marked at the Deposition Exhibit Number 1 shows your qualifications.
22 to be a copy of your report. If you could, just review 23 that and confirm that for me. 24 A. Page 2 does. 25 Q. Okay. There you go. And is that still	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	A. All right. Q. If you would, please state your name. A. I'm Robert Hall. Q. Mr. Hall, I know a little bit about you from having met you in the past, and I'm just here to ask you some questions. I know you've sat in on depositions before, so you know more or less how the process works. Hopefully, we won't be too long here today but, obviously, as I know you've heard me tell other people before, if you need to take a break or something, just let me know and we'll stop and we'll be happy to take a break. Hopefully, we won't go too long. Again, just a reminder, I may remind you throughout the deposition that our court reporter is going to try to type everything that we say. So I'm sure she'd appreciate it if we don't talk too fast, and if we don't talk over each other and if we use yes or no	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	address. A. 2866 Dauphin Street, D-A-U-P-H-I-N, Suite Y. That's 36606. Q. That's here in Mobile? A. That's right. Q. And what's the name of your business? A. It's Robert Hall & Associates, P.C. Q. Do you have any other business names or any other businesses other than that business? A. Probably not of interest, but the name of the firm before was Robert P. Hall, P.C., FKA. Q. And where did you go to school? A. I went Are we talking about college? Q. Actually, let me short-circuit that, if we can. My recollection is that exhibit 1 to what we've marked at the Deposition Exhibit Number 1 shows your qualifications.
23 that and confirm that for me. 23 Q. Okay. There you go. And is that still	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	A. All right. Q. If you would, please state your name. A. I'm Robert Hall. Q. Mr. Hall, I know a little bit about you from having met you in the past, and I'm just here to ask you some questions. I know you've sat in on depositions before, so you know more or less how the process works. Hopefully, we won't be too long here today but, obviously, as I know you've heard me tell other people before, if you need to take a break or something, just let me know and we'll stop and we'll be happy to take a break. Hopefully, we won't go too long. Again, just a reminder, I may remind you throughout the deposition that our court reporter is going to try to type everything that we say. So I'm sure she'd appreciate it if we don't talk too fast, and if we don't talk over each other and if we use yes or no answers or good, plain spoken English.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	address. A. 2866 Dauphin Street, D-A-U-P-H-I-N, Suite Y. That's 36606. Q. That's here in Mobile? A. That's right. Q. And what's the name of your business? A. It's Robert Hall & Associates, P.C. Q. Do you have any other business names or any other businesses other than that business? A. Probably not of interest, but the name of the firm before was Robert P. Hall, P.C., FKA. Q. And where did you go to school? A. I went Are we talking about college? Q. Actually, let me short-circuit that, if we can. My recollection is that exhibit 1 to what we've marked a the Deposition Exhibit Number 1 shows your qualifications. A. Okay.
	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	A. All right. Q. If you would, please state your name. A. I'm Robert Hall. Q. Mr. Hall, I know a little bit about you from having met you in the past, and I'm just here to ask you some questions. I know you've sat in on depositions before, so you know more or less how the process works. Hopefully, we won't be too long here today but, obviously, as I know you've heard me tell other people before, if you need to take a break or something, just let me know and we'll stop and we'll be happy to take a break. Hopefully, we won't go too long. Again, just a reminder, I may remind you throughout the deposition that our court reporter is going to try to type everything that we say. So I'm sure she'd appreciate it if we don't talk too fast, and if we don't talk over each other and if we use yes or no answers or good, plain spoken English. A. All right.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	address. A. 2866 Dauphin Street, D-A-U-P-H-I-N, Suite Y. That's 36606. Q. That's here in Mobile? A. That's right. Q. And what's the name of your business? A. It's Robert Hall & Associates, P.C. Q. Do you have any other business names or any other businesses other than that business? A. Probably not of interest, but the name of the firm before was Robert P. Hall, P.C., FKA. Q. And where did you go to school? A. I went — Are we talking about college? Q. Actually, let me short-circuit that, if we can. My recollection is that exhibit 1 to what we've marked at the Deposition Exhibit Number 1 shows your qualifications. A. Okay. Q. And I do not recall if that — That does not
6	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	A. All right. Q. If you would, please state your name. A. I'm Robert Hall. Q. Mr. Hall, I know a little bit about you from having met you in the past, and I'm just here to ask you some questions. I know you've sat in on depositions before, so you know more or less how the process works. Hopefully, we won't be too long here today but, obviously, as I know you've heard me tell other people before, if you need to take a break or something, just let me know and we'll stop and we'll be happy to take a break. Hopefully, we won't go too long. Again, just a reminder, I may remind you throughout the deposition that our court reporter is going to try to type everything that we say. So I'm sure she'd appreciate it if we don't talk too fast, and if we don't talk over each other and if we use yes or no answers or good, plain spoken English. A. All right. Q. And I've marked as Exhibit 1 what I understand	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	address. A. 2866 Dauphin Street, D-A-U-P-H-I-N, Suite Y. That's 36606. Q. That's here in Mobile? A. That's right. Q. And what's the name of your business? A. It's Robert Hall & Associates, P.C. Q. Do you have any other business names or any other businesses other than that business? A. Probably not of interest, but the name of the firm before was Robert P. Hall, P.C., FKA. Q. And where did you go to school? A. I went Are we talking about college? Q. Actually, let me short-circuit that, if we can. My recollection is that exhibit 1 to what we've marked at the Deposition Exhibit Number 1 shows your qualifications. A. Okay. Q. And I do not recall if that That does not have your education on it, does it?
	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	A. All right. Q. If you would, please state your name. A. I'm Robert Hall. Q. Mr. Hall, I know a little bit about you from having met you in the past, and I'm just here to ask you some questions. I know you've sat in on depositions before, so you know more or less how the process works. Hopefully, we won't be too long here today but, obviously, as I know you've heard me tell other people before, if you need to take a break or something, just let me know and we'll stop and we'll be happy to take a break. Hopefully, we won't go too long. Again, just a reminder, I may remind you throughout the deposition that our court reporter is going to try to type everything that we say. So I'm sure she'd appreciate it if we don't talk too fast, and if we don't talk over each other and if we use yes or no answers or good, plain spoken English. A. All right. Q. And I've marked as Exhibit 1 what I understand to be a copy of your report. If you could, just review	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	address. A. 2866 Dauphin Street, D-A-U-P-H-I-N, Suite Y. That's 36606. Q. That's here in Mobile? A. That's right. Q. And what's the name of your business? A. It's Robert Hall & Associates, P.C. Q. Do you have any other business names or any other businesses other than that business? A. Probably not of interest, but the name of the firm before was Robert P. Hall, P.C., FKA. Q. And where did you go to school? A. I went Are we talking about college? Q. Actually, let me short-circuit that, if we can. My recollection is that exhibit 1 to what we've marked at the Deposition Exhibit Number 1 shows your qualifications. A. Okay. Q. And I do not recall if that That does not have your education on it, does it? A. Page 2 does.

1	accurate?	1	indicated that, in terms of professional standing in
2	A. It is.	2	associations, you are a member of the American Institute
3	Q. Now, I know that this was prepared, if I recall,	3	of Certified Public Accountants, the Alabama Society of
4	sometime in October in October of 2007 or prior to	4	Certified Public Accountants, and the Mobile Chapter of
5	October 2007. Has anything about your resume,	5	the Alabama Society of Certified Public Accountants?
6	qualifications or education changed since that time?	6	A. That's correct.
7	A. No.	7	Q. Are there any other professional organizations
8	Q. Have you been asked to amend, supplement or add	8	you're a member of?
9	to the report that we've marked as Deposition Exhibit 1?	9	A. No.
10	A. Yes, it's been supplemented. I finished it the	10	Q. And those three professional associations, what
11	last part of last week.	11	does it take to be a member of those?
12	Q. And did you bring a copy of it today?	12	A. Well, I know the reason I'm a member is I'm a
13	A. It's in the box.	13	certified public accountant and I practice in the State
14	MR. JOHNSON: Can we go ahead and get that,	14	of Alabama in Mobile. So I would imagine that, you know,
15	Vince?	15	a requirement of membership, although I'm not certain, is
16	MR, KILBORN: Sure. Where's the box?	16	being a CPA and practicing in the state.
17	A. It's in the kitchen.	17	O. Are any of those something where you have to be
18	MR. JOHNSON: You want to take a break and go	18	selected or elected or chosen to become a member?
19	get it?	19	A. No.
20	MR. KILBORN: Sure.	20	Q. And have you received any awards, honors or
21	(Whereupon, an off-the-record break was taken,	21	distinctions related to your work as a CPA?
22	after which the following occurred:)	22	A. No.
23	BY MR. JOHNSON:	23	Q. Now, let me ask you some questions just
2.3	BI MIK. JOHNSON.		11
		 	
1	A N. II II . I . b b About and While	1 -	
	O. Mr. Hall, we're back on the record. White	1	generally about your work in this particular lawsuit. I
2	Q. Mr. Hall, we're back on the record. While they're copying the more recent report that you prepared	1	generally about your work in this particular lawsuit. I assume that you have met with Mr. Dees?
2	they're copying the more recent report that you prepared	1	-
	they're copying the more recent report that you prepared I'm just going to ask you some other background stuff.	2	assume that you have met with Mr. Dees?
2 3 4	they're copying the more recent report that you prepared I'm just going to ask you some other background stuff. First off, we've covered your education. Secondly, in	2	assume that you have met with Mr. Dees? A. I did.
2 3 4 5	they're copying the more recent report that you prepared I'm just going to ask you some other background stuff. First off, we've covered your education. Secondly, in terms of publications or articles you've written, is that	2 3 4	assume that you have met with Mr. Dees? A. I did. Q. Do you remember when you were initially
2 3 4	they're copying the more recent report that you prepared I'm just going to ask you some other background stuff. First off, we've covered your education. Secondly, in terms of publications or articles you've written, is that included in, I guess, your initial report?	2 3 4 5	assume that you have met with Mr. Dees? A. I did. Q. Do you remember when you were initially contacted about this case?
2 3 4 5 6	they're copying the more recent report that you prepared I'm just going to ask you some other background stuff. First off, we've covered your education. Secondly, in terms of publications or articles you've written, is that	2 3 4 5 6	A. I did. Q. Do you remember when you were initially contacted about this case? A. No, not off the top of my head. I would imagine it was in well, I'm not going to guess.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	they're copying the more recent report that you prepared I'm just going to ask you some other background stuff. First off, we've covered your education. Secondly, in terms of publications or articles you've written, is that included in, I guess, your initial report? A. Well, no. There's only one. I wrote an article for a law firm, I don't remember if it was seven or eight	2 3 4 5 6 7	A. I did. Q. Do you remember when you were initially contacted about this case? A. No, not off the top of my head. I would imagine
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	I'm just going to ask you some other background stuff. First off, we've covered your education. Secondly, in terms of publications or articles you've written, is that included in, I guess, your initial report? A. Well, no. There's only one. I wrote an article for a law firm, I don't remember if it was seven or eight years ago, in a little news magazine. It had to do with	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	A. I did. Q. Do you remember when you were initially contacted about this case? A. No, not off the top of my head. I would imagine it was in well, I'm not going to guess. Q. Okay. Do you The date of your initial report
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	I'm just going to ask you some other background stuff. First off, we've covered your education. Secondly, in terms of publications or articles you've written, is that included in, I guess, your initial report? A. Well, no. There's only one. I wrote an article for a law firm, I don't remember if it was seven or eight years ago, in a little news magazine. It had to do with divorce and, you know, the way it affects deductions and	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	A. I did. Q. Do you remember when you were initially contacted about this case? A. No, not off the top of my head. I would imagine it was in well, I'm not going to guess. Q. Okay. Do you The date of your initial report was October the 1st of 2007. Was it somewhere fairly close in time to October 1st?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	I'm just going to ask you some other background stuff. First off, we've covered your education. Secondly, in terms of publications or articles you've written, is that included in, I guess, your initial report? A. Well, no. There's only one. I wrote an article for a law firm, I don't remember if it was seven or eight years ago, in a little news magazine. It had to do with divorce and, you know, the way it affects deductions and negotiating with exemptions and all that stuff.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	A. I did. Q. Do you remember when you were initially contacted about this case? A. No, not off the top of my head. I would imagine it was in well, I'm not going to guess. Q. Okay. Do you The date of your initial report was October the 1st of 2007. Was it somewhere fairly close in time to October 1st? A. It was in plenty of time to do the work
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	I'm just going to ask you some other background stuff. First off, we've covered your education. Secondly, in terms of publications or articles you've written, is that included in, I guess, your initial report? A. Well, no. There's only one. I wrote an article for a law firm, I don't remember if it was seven or eight years ago, in a little news magazine. It had to do with divorce and, you know, the way it affects deductions and negotiating with exemptions and all that stuff. Q. And which law firm was that?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	A. I did. Q. Do you remember when you were initially contacted about this case? A. No, not off the top of my head. I would imagine it was in well, I'm not going to guess. Q. Okay. Do you The date of your initial report was October the 1st of 2007. Was it somewhere fairly close in time to October 1st? A. It was in plenty of time to do the work necessary to get my report done. I don't remember
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	I'm just going to ask you some other background stuff. First off, we've covered your education. Secondly, in terms of publications or articles you've written, is that included in, I guess, your initial report? A. Well, no. There's only one. I wrote an article for a law firm, I don't remember if it was seven or eight years ago, in a little news magazine. It had to do with divorce and, you know, the way it affects deductions and negotiating with exemptions and all that stuff. Q. And which law firm was that? A. They're no longer around. They busted up, but	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	A. I did. Q. Do you remember when you were initially contacted about this case? A. No, not off the top of my head. I would imagine it was in well, I'm not going to guess. Q. Okay. Do you The date of your initial report was October the 1st of 2007. Was it somewhere fairly close in time to October 1st? A. It was in plenty of time to do the work necessary to get my report done. I don't remember exactly.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	I'm just going to ask you some other background stuff. First off, we've covered your education. Secondly, in terms of publications or articles you've written, is that included in, I guess, your initial report? A. Well, no. There's only one. I wrote an article for a law firm, I don't remember if it was seven or eight years ago, in a little news magazine. It had to do with divorce and, you know, the way it affects deductions and negotiating with exemptions and all that stuff. Q. And which law firm was that? A. They're no longer around. They busted up, but at the time it was Eiland, Murray & Sherman.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	A. I did. Q. Do you remember when you were initially contacted about this case? A. No, not off the top of my head. I would imagine it was in well, I'm not going to guess. Q. Okay. Do you The date of your initial report was October the 1st of 2007. Was it somewhere fairly close in time to October 1st? A. It was in plenty of time to do the work necessary to get my report done. I don't remember exactly. Q. And do you remember how you were contacted
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	I'm just going to ask you some other background stuff. First off, we've covered your education. Secondly, in terms of publications or articles you've written, is that included in, I guess, your initial report? A. Well, no. There's only one. I wrote an article for a law firm, I don't remember if it was seven or eight years ago, in a little news magazine. It had to do with divorce and, you know, the way it affects deductions and negotiating with exemptions and all that stuff. Q. And which law firm was that? A. They're no longer around. They busted up, but at the time it was Eiland, Murray & Sherman. Q. What kind of law firm was that?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	A. I did. Q. Do you remember when you were initially contacted about this case? A. No, not off the top of my head. I would imagine it was in well, I'm not going to guess. Q. Okay. Do you The date of your initial report was October the 1st of 2007. Was it somewhere fairly close in time to October 1st? A. It was in plenty of time to do the work necessary to get my report done. I don't remember exactly. Q. And do you remember how you were contacted A. I imagine I believe it was Mr. Sport that
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	I'm just going to ask you some other background stuff. First off, we've covered your education. Secondly, in terms of publications or articles you've written, is that included in, I guess, your initial report? A. Well, no. There's only one. I wrote an article for a law firm, I don't remember if it was seven or eight years ago, in a little news magazine. It had to do with divorce and, you know, the way it affects deductions and negotiating with exemptions and all that stuff. Q. And which law firm was that? A. They're no longer around. They busted up, but at the time it was Eiland, Murray & Sherman. Q. What kind of law firm was that? A. Well, you know, kind of diversified, I guess.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	A. I did. Q. Do you remember when you were initially contacted about this case? A. No, not off the top of my head. I would imagine it was in well, I'm not going to guess. Q. Okay. Do you The date of your initial report was October the 1st of 2007. Was it somewhere fairly close in time to October 1st? A. It was in plenty of time to do the work necessary to get my report done. I don't remember exactly. Q. And do you remember how you were contacted A. I imagine I believe it was Mr. Sport that gave me a call. I believe Mr. Sport gave me a telephone
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	I'm just going to ask you some other background stuff. First off, we've covered your education. Secondly, in terms of publications or articles you've written, is that included in, I guess, your initial report? A. Well, no. There's only one. I wrote an article for a law firm, I don't remember if it was seven or eight years ago, in a little news magazine. It had to do with divorce and, you know, the way it affects deductions and negotiating with exemptions and all that stuff. Q. And which law firm was that? A. They're no longer around. They busted up, but at the time it was Eiland, Murray & Sherman. Q. What kind of law firm was that? A. Well, you know, kind of diversified, I guess. Some of them did criminal defense work. One guy did	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	A. I did. Q. Do you remember when you were initially contacted about this case? A. No, not off the top of my head. I would imagine it was in well, I'm not going to guess. Q. Okay. Do you The date of your initial report was October the 1st of 2007. Was it somewhere fairly close in time to October 1st? A. It was in plenty of time to do the work necessary to get my report done. I don't remember exactly. Q. And do you remember how you were contacted A. I imagine I believe it was Mr. Sport that gave me a call. I believe Mr. Sport gave me a telephone call.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	I'm just going to ask you some other background stuff. First off, we've covered your education. Secondly, in terms of publications or articles you've written, is that included in, I guess, your initial report? A. Well, no. There's only one. I wrote an article for a law firm, I don't remember if it was seven or eight years ago, in a little news magazine. It had to do with divorce and, you know, the way it affects deductions and negotiating with exemptions and all that stuff. Q. And which law firm was that? A. They're no longer around. They busted up, but at the time it was Eiland, Murray & Sherman. Q. What kind of law firm was that? A. Well, you know, kind of diversified, I guess. Some of them did criminal defense work. One guy did divorce and one guy was kind of a plaintiff's attorney.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	A. I did. Q. Do you remember when you were initially contacted about this case? A. No, not off the top of my head. I would imagine it was in well, I'm not going to guess. Q. Okay. Do you The date of your initial report was October the 1st of 2007. Was it somewhere fairly close in time to October 1st? A. It was in plenty of time to do the work necessary to get my report done. I don't remember exactly. Q. And do you remember how you were contacted A. I imagine I believe it was Mr. Sport that gave me a call. I believe Mr. Sport gave me a telephone call. Q. Had you worked with him previously?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	I'm just going to ask you some other background stuff. First off, we've covered your education. Secondly, in terms of publications or articles you've written, is that included in, I guess, your initial report? A. Well, no. There's only one. I wrote an article for a law firm, I don't remember if it was seven or eight years ago, in a little news magazine. It had to do with divorce and, you know, the way it affects deductions and negotiating with exemptions and all that stuff. Q. And which law firm was that? A. They're no longer around. They busted up, but at the time it was Eiland, Murray & Sherman. Q. What kind of law firm was that? A. Well, you know, kind of diversified, I guess. Some of them did criminal defense work. One guy did divorce and one guy was kind of a plaintiff's attorney. Q. And that's the only article that you've written?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	A. I did. Q. Do you remember when you were initially contacted about this case? A. No, not off the top of my head. I would imagine it was in well, I'm not going to guess. Q. Okay. Do you The date of your initial report was October the 1st of 2007. Was it somewhere fairly close in time to October 1st? A. It was in plenty of time to do the work necessary to get my report done. I don't remember exactly. Q. And do you remember how you were contacted A. I imagine I believe it was Mr. Sport that gave me a call. I believe Mr. Sport gave me a telephone call. Q. Had you worked with him previously? A. No. As an expert?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	I'm just going to ask you some other background stuff. First off, we've covered your education. Secondly, in terms of publications or articles you've written, is that included in, I guess, your initial report? A. Well, no. There's only one. I wrote an article for a law firm, I don't remember if it was seven or eight years ago, in a little news magazine. It had to do with divorce and, you know, the way it affects deductions and negotiating with exemptions and all that stuff. Q. And which law firm was that? A. They're no longer around. They busted up, but at the time it was Eiland, Murray & Sherman. Q. What kind of law firm was that? A. Well, you know, kind of diversified, I guess. Some of them did criminal defense work. One guy did divorce and one guy was kind of a plaintiff's attorney. Q. And that's the only article that you've written? A. Yeah. There may have been two. I don't	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	A. I did. Q. Do you remember when you were initially contacted about this case? A. No, not off the top of my head. I would imagine it was in well, I'm not going to guess. Q. Okay. Do you The date of your initial report was October the 1st of 2007. Was it somewhere fairly close in time to October 1st? A. It was in plenty of time to do the work necessary to get my report done. I don't remember exactly. Q. And do you remember how you were contacted A. I imagine I believe it was Mr. Sport that gave me a call. I believe Mr. Sport gave me a telephone call. Q. Had you worked with him previously? A. No. As an expert? Q. Right.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	I'm just going to ask you some other background stuff. First off, we've covered your education. Secondly, in terms of publications or articles you've written, is that included in, I guess, your initial report? A. Well, no. There's only one. I wrote an article for a law firm, I don't remember if it was seven or eight years ago, in a little news magazine. It had to do with divorce and, you know, the way it affects deductions and negotiating with exemptions and all that stuff. Q. And which law firm was that? A. They're no longer around. They busted up, but at the time it was Eiland, Murray & Sherman. Q. What kind of law firm was that? A. Well, you know, kind of diversified, I guess. Some of them did criminal defense work. One guy did divorce and one guy was kind of a plaintiff's attorney. Q. And that's the only article that you've written? A. Yeah. There may have been two. I don't remember. I noted that on my second one, but I guess	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	A. I did. Q. Do you remember when you were initially contacted about this case? A. No, not off the top of my head. I would imagine it was in well, I'm not going to guess. Q. Okay. Do you The date of your initial report was October the 1st of 2007. Was it somewhere fairly close in time to October 1st? A. It was in plenty of time to do the work necessary to get my report done. I don't remember exactly. Q. And do you remember how you were contacted A. I imagine I believe it was Mr. Sport that gave me a call. I believe Mr. Sport gave me a telephone call. Q. Had you worked with him previously? A. No. As an expert? Q. Right. A. No.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	I'm just going to ask you some other background stuff. First off, we've covered your education. Secondly, in terms of publications or articles you've written, is that included in, I guess, your initial report? A. Well, no. There's only one. I wrote an article for a law firm, I don't remember if it was seven or eight years ago, in a little news magazine. It had to do with divorce and, you know, the way it affects deductions and negotiating with exemptions and all that stuff. Q. And which law firm was that? A. They're no longer around. They busted up, but at the time it was Eiland, Murray & Sherman. Q. What kind of law firm was that? A. Well, you know, kind of diversified, I guess. Some of them did criminal defense work. One guy did divorce and one guy was kind of a plaintiff's attorney. Q. And that's the only article that you've written? A. Yeah. There may have been two. I don't remember. I noted that on my second one, but I guess when I got your subpoena it kind of jogged my memory.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	A. I did. Q. Do you remember when you were initially contacted about this case? A. No, not off the top of my head. I would imagine it was in well, I'm not going to guess. Q. Okay. Do you The date of your initial report was October the 1st of 2007. Was it somewhere fairly close in time to October 1st? A. It was in plenty of time to do the work necessary to get my report done. I don't remember exactly. Q. And do you remember how you were contacted A. I imagine I believe it was Mr. Sport that gave me a call. I believe Mr. Sport gave me a telephone call. Q. Had you worked with him previously? A. No. As an expert? Q. Right. A. No. Q. Did you know him professionally?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	I'm just going to ask you some other background stuff. First off, we've covered your education. Secondly, in terms of publications or articles you've written, is that included in, I guess, your initial report? A. Well, no. There's only one. I wrote an article for a law firm, I don't remember if it was seven or eight years ago, in a little news magazine. It had to do with divorce and, you know, the way it affects deductions and negotiating with exemptions and all that stuff. Q. And which law firm was that? A. They're no longer around. They busted up, but at the time it was Eiland, Murray & Sherman. Q. What kind of law firm was that? A. Well, you know, kind of diversified, I guess. Some of them did criminal defense work. One guy did divorce and one guy was kind of a plaintiff's attorney. Q. And that's the only article that you've written? A. Yeah. There may have been two. I don't remember. I noted that on my second one, but I guess when I got your subpoena it kind of jogged my memory.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	A. I did. Q. Do you remember when you were initially contacted about this case? A. No, not off the top of my head. I would imagine it was in well, I'm not going to guess. Q. Okay. Do you The date of your initial report was October the 1st of 2007. Was it somewhere fairly close in time to October 1st? A. It was in plenty of time to do the work necessary to get my report done. I don't remember exactly. Q. And do you remember how you were contacted. A. I imagine I believe it was Mr. Sport that gave me a call. I believe Mr. Sport gave me a telephone call. Q. Had you worked with him previously? A. No. As an expert? Q. Right. A. No. Q. Did you know him professionally?

ROBERT HALL, III, CPA

1	Q. How did y'all know one another?	1	or I guess there was some talk about rescheduling
2	A. He had - at the time was an expert on a case	2	today. I think there was one about that.
3	that one of my clients was involved in.	3	Q. Sure. In terms of the format of the report,
4	Q. What type of case was that?	4	what did that have to do with?
5	A. Let's see. I couldn't you know, I can't tell	5	A. Just the layout in accordance with this Rule
6	you exactly what it's called. There was something that	6	26(a).
7	had to do with a contract, I think. I don't know. I'm	7	Q. Prior to this case, had you reviewed Rule 26(a)
8	not I don't know.	8	A. No. Well, excuse me. I had, as a matter of
9	Q. Okay. And after your initial contact with	9	fact. I wrote a report, I want to say, six years ago and
10	Mr. Sport, did you exchange any correspondence to confirm	10	it was in this format.
11	the nature of your relationship?	11	Q. And what was the prior report for?
12	A. You mean like an engagement letter?	12	A. There was some people that were being chased by
13	Q. Yes.	13	the police, and there was an accident, and they were all
14	A. No.	14	killed. It had to do with lost earnings.
15	Q. What was your understanding as to what you were	15	Q. Were you working with their family's attorney
16	being asked to do by Mr. Sport at that point?	16	or who were you working with in that case?
17	A. He asked me to look at Mr. Dees's situation and	17	A. I was working with a lawyer by the name of Jim
18	come up with a damage model, see if there were any	18	Patterson.
19	damages involved.	19	Q. And who did Jim Patterson represent in that
20	Q. And in your conversation with Mr. Sport at that	20	case?
21	point in time, did you take any notes that you hand wrote	21	A. I'm not sure if he represented the City of Foley
22	or put into the computer?	22	or somebody, you know, somebody on the defense side. I
23	A. Un-uh.	23	can't recall exactly who the defendant was.
	13		15
		4	
1	Q. Is that a no?	1	Q. And tell me Prior to completing your first
1 2	Q. Is that a no? A. Yes, that's a no.	1 2	report, other than you said you received some documents
1	A. Yes, that's a no.Q. And after your initial conversation with	2	report, other than you said you received some documents that were generated during discovery, can you think of
2	A. Yes, that's a no.Q. And after your initial conversation withMr. Sport, what was the next thing you did in the case?	2	report, other than you said you received some documents that were generated during discovery, can you think of anything else that you reviewed in preparation for your
2 3	A. Yes, that's a no.Q. And after your initial conversation with	2	report, other than you said you received some documents that were generated during discovery, can you think of anything else that you reviewed in preparation for your first report?
2 3 4	A. Yes, that's a no.Q. And after your initial conversation withMr. Sport, what was the next thing you did in the case?	2 3 4	report, other than you said you received some documents that were generated during discovery, can you think of anything else that you reviewed in preparation for your first report? A. I grabbed some information from Mrs. Dees about
2 3 4 5	 A. Yes, that's a no. Q. And after your initial conversation with Mr. Sport, what was the next thing you did in the case? A. I believe he sent me a box of stuff, maybe the 	2 3 4 5	report, other than you said you received some documents that were generated during discovery, can you think of anything else that you reviewed in preparation for your first report? A. I grabbed some information from Mrs. Dees about some insurance stuff and some other benefit type stuff
2 3 4 5 6	 A. Yes, that's a no. Q. And after your initial conversation with Mr. Sport, what was the next thing you did in the case? A. I believe he sent me a box of stuff, maybe the first discovery stuff, a couple of files, and I started 	2 3 4 5 6	report, other than you said you received some documents that were generated during discovery, can you think of anything else that you reviewed in preparation for your first report? A. I grabbed some information from Mrs. Dees about
2 3 4 5 6 7	A. Yes, that's a no. Q. And after your initial conversation with Mr. Sport, what was the next thing you did in the case? A. I believe he sent me a box of stuff, maybe the first discovery stuff, a couple of files, and I started going through the files.	2 3 4 5 6 7	report, other than you said you received some documents that were generated during discovery, can you think of anything else that you reviewed in preparation for your first report? A. I grabbed some information from Mrs. Dees about some insurance stuff and some other benefit type stuff
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	A. Yes, that's a no. Q. And after your initial conversation with Mr. Sport, what was the next thing you did in the case? A. I believe he sent me a box of stuff, maybe the first discovery stuff, a couple of files, and I started going through the files. Q. And after that point did you receive additional	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	report, other than you said you received some documents that were generated during discovery, can you think of anything else that you reviewed in preparation for your first report? A. I grabbed some information from Mrs. Dees about some insurance stuff and some other benefit type stuff related to the BE&K and IP employment. Q. Did you talk to Mr. Dees about it? A. Yeah.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	A. Yes, that's a no. Q. And after your initial conversation with Mr. Sport, what was the next thing you did in the case? A. I believe he sent me a box of stuff, maybe the first discovery stuff, a couple of files, and I started going through the files. Q. And after that point did you receive additional documentation prior to completing your first	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	report, other than you said you received some documents that were generated during discovery, can you think of anything else that you reviewed in preparation for your first report? A. I grabbed some information from Mrs. Dees about some insurance stuff and some other benefit type stuff related to the BE&K and IP employment. Q. Did you talk to Mr. Dees about it?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	A. Yes, that's a no. Q. And after your initial conversation with Mr. Sport, what was the next thing you did in the case? A. I believe he sent me a box of stuff, maybe the first discovery stuff, a couple of files, and I started going through the files. Q. And after that point did you receive additional documentation prior to completing your first A. I did.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	report, other than you said you received some documents that were generated during discovery, can you think of anything else that you reviewed in preparation for your first report? A. I grabbed some information from Mrs. Dees about some insurance stuff and some other benefit type stuff related to the BE&K and IP employment. Q. Did you talk to Mr. Dees about it? A. Yeah.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	A. Yes, that's a no. Q. And after your initial conversation with Mr. Sport, what was the next thing you did in the case? A. I believe he sent me a box of stuff, maybe the first discovery stuff, a couple of files, and I started going through the files. Q. And after that point did you receive additional documentation prior to completing your first A. I did. Q draft?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	report, other than you said you received some documents that were generated during discovery, can you think of anything else that you reviewed in preparation for your first report? A. I grabbed some information from Mrs. Dees about some insurance stuff and some other benefit type stuff related to the BE&K and IP employment. Q. Did you talk to Mr. Dees about it? A. Yeah. Q. And anything else that you reviewed prior to
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	A. Yes, that's a no. Q. And after your initial conversation with Mr. Sport, what was the next thing you did in the case? A. I believe he sent me a box of stuff, maybe the first discovery stuff, a couple of files, and I started going through the files. Q. And after that point did you receive additional documentation prior to completing your first A. I did. Q draft? A. Uh-huh.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	report, other than you said you received some documents that were generated during discovery, can you think of anything else that you reviewed in preparation for your first report? A. I grabbed some information from Mrs. Dees about some insurance stuff and some other benefit type stuff related to the BE&K and IP employment. Q. Did you talk to Mr. Dees about it? A. Yeah. Q. And anything else that you reviewed prior to preparation of the first report? A. You mean in addition to what's disclosed on here? Do you want me to talk about everything?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	A. Yes, that's a no. Q. And after your initial conversation with Mr. Sport, what was the next thing you did in the case? A. I believe he sent me a box of stuff, maybe the first discovery stuff, a couple of files, and I started going through the files. Q. And after that point did you receive additional documentation prior to completing your first A. I did. Q draft? A. Uh-huh. Q. And what else did you receive?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	report, other than you said you received some documents that were generated during discovery, can you think of anything else that you reviewed in preparation for your first report? A. I grabbed some information from Mrs. Dees about some insurance stuff and some other benefit type stuff related to the BE&K and IP employment. Q. Did you talk to Mr. Dees about it? A. Yeah. Q. And anything else that you reviewed prior to preparation of the first report? A. You mean in addition to what's disclosed on
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	A. Yes, that's a no. Q. And after your initial conversation with Mr. Sport, what was the next thing you did in the case? A. I believe he sent me a box of stuff, maybe the first discovery stuff, a couple of files, and I started going through the files. Q. And after that point did you receive additional documentation prior to completing your first A. I did. Q. — draft? A. Uh-huh. Q. And what else did you receive? A. Updated information, I guess, all the stuff that	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	report, other than you said you received some documents that were generated during discovery, can you think of anything else that you reviewed in preparation for your first report? A. I grabbed some information from Mrs. Dees about some insurance stuff and some other benefit type stuff related to the BE&K and IP employment. Q. Did you talk to Mr. Dees about it? A. Yeah. Q. And anything else that you reviewed prior to preparation of the first report? A. You mean in addition to what's disclosed on here? Do you want me to talk about everything?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	A. Yes, that's a no. Q. And after your initial conversation with Mr. Sport, what was the next thing you did in the case? A. I believe he sent me a box of stuff, maybe the first discovery stuff, a couple of files, and I started going through the files. Q. And after that point did you receive additional documentation prior to completing your first A. I did. Qdraft? A. Uh-huh. Q. And what else did you receive? A. Updated information, I guess, all the stuff that kept flowing in, you know, from either discovery or I don't think there were any depositions at that point in	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	report, other than you said you received some documents that were generated during discovery, can you think of anything else that you reviewed in preparation for your first report? A. I grabbed some information from Mrs. Dees about some insurance stuff and some other benefit type stuff related to the BE&K and IP employment. Q. Did you talk to Mr. Dees about it? A. Yeah. Q. And anything else that you reviewed prior to preparation of the first report? A. You mean in addition to what's disclosed on here? Do you want me to talk about everything? Q. Sure. I think we'll just look at Exhibit 1—
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	A. Yes, that's a no. Q. And after your initial conversation with Mr. Sport, what was the next thing you did in the case? A. I believe he sent me a box of stuff, maybe the first discovery stuff, a couple of files, and I started going through the files. Q. And after that point did you receive additional documentation prior to completing your first A. I did. Q draft? A. Uh-huh. Q. And what else did you receive? A. Updated information, I guess, all the stuff that kept flowing in, you know, from either discovery or I don't think there were any depositions at that point in time but, basically, additional information that came	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	report, other than you said you received some documents that were generated during discovery, can you think of anything else that you reviewed in preparation for your first report? A. I grabbed some information from Mrs. Dees about some insurance stuff and some other benefit type stuff related to the BE&K and IP employment. Q. Did you talk to Mr. Dees about it? A. Yeah. Q. And anything else that you reviewed prior to preparation of the first report? A. You mean in addition to what's disclosed on here? Do you want me to talk about everything? Q. Sure. I think we'll just look at Exhibit 1—or Exhibit 2 to your first report, which we've marked as
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	A. Yes, that's a no. Q. And after your initial conversation with Mr. Sport, what was the next thing you did in the case? A. I believe he sent me a box of stuff, maybe the first discovery stuff, a couple of files, and I started going through the files. Q. And after that point did you receive additional documentation prior to completing your first A. I did. Q draft? A. Uh-huh. Q. And what else did you receive? A. Updated information, I guess, all the stuff that kept flowing in, you know, from either discovery or I don't think there were any depositions at that point in time but, basically, additional information that came you know, that was discovered.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	report, other than you said you received some documents that were generated during discovery, can you think of anything else that you reviewed in preparation for your first report? A. I grabbed some information from Mrs. Dees about some insurance stuff and some other benefit type stuff related to the BE&K and IP employment. Q. Did you talk to Mr. Dees about it? A. Yeah. Q. And anything else that you reviewed prior to preparation of the first report? A. You mean in addition to what's disclosed on here? Do you want me to talk about everything? Q. Sure. I think we'll just look at Exhibit 1—or Exhibit 2 to your first report, which we've marked as Deposition Exhibit 1. I know you've got nine particular
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	A. Yes, that's a no. Q. And after your initial conversation with Mr. Sport, what was the next thing you did in the case? A. I believe he sent me a box of stuff, maybe the first discovery stuff, a couple of files, and I started going through the files. Q. And after that point did you receive additional documentation prior to completing your first A. I did. Q draft? A. Uh-huh. Q. And what else did you receive? A. Updated information, I guess, all the stuff that kept flowing in, you know, from either discovery or I don't think there were any depositions at that point in time but, basically, additional information that came	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	report, other than you said you received some documents that were generated during discovery, can you think of anything else that you reviewed in preparation for your first report? A. I grabbed some information from Mrs. Dees about some insurance stuff and some other benefit type stuff related to the BE&K and IP employment. Q. Did you talk to Mr. Dees about it? A. Yeah. Q. And anything else that you reviewed prior to preparation of the first report? A. You mean in addition to what's disclosed on here? Do you want me to talk about everything? Q. Sure. I think we'll just look at Exhibit 1—or Exhibit 2 to your first report, which we've marked as Deposition Exhibit 1. I know you've got nine particular items listed there. Is that listing of nine things
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	A. Yes, that's a no. Q. And after your initial conversation with Mr. Sport, what was the next thing you did in the case? A. I believe he sent me a box of stuff, maybe the first discovery stuff, a couple of files, and I started going through the files. Q. And after that point did you receive additional documentation prior to completing your first A. I did. Q draft? A. Uh-huh. Q. And what else did you receive? A. Updated information, I guess, all the stuff that kept flowing in, you know, from either discovery or I don't think there were any depositions at that point in time but, basically, additional information that came you know, that was discovered. Q. Okay. And did you receive any e-mails or electronic documents?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	report, other than you said you received some documents that were generated during discovery, can you think of anything else that you reviewed in preparation for your first report? A. I grabbed some information from Mrs. Dees about some insurance stuff and some other benefit type stuff related to the BE&K and IP employment. Q. Did you talk to Mr. Dees about it? A. Yeah. Q. And anything else that you reviewed prior to preparation of the first report? A. You mean in addition to what's disclosed on here? Do you want me to talk about everything? Q. Sure. I think we'll just look at Exhibit 1—or Exhibit 2 to your first report, which we've marked as Deposition Exhibit 1. I know you've got nine particular items listed there. Is that listing of nine things comprehensive? A. There may have been some stuff out there, you
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	A. Yes, that's a no. Q. And after your initial conversation with Mr. Sport, what was the next thing you did in the case? A. I believe he sent me a box of stuff, maybe the first discovery stuff, a couple of files, and I started going through the files. Q. And after that point did you receive additional documentation prior to completing your first A. I did. Q draft? A. Uh-huh. Q. And what else did you receive? A. Updated information, I guess, all the stuff that kept flowing in, you know, from either discovery or I don't think there were any depositions at that point in time but, basically, additional information that came you know, that was discovered. Q. Okay. And did you receive any e-mails or electronic documents? A. Yeah, I got an e-mail, you know, just general	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	report, other than you said you received some documents that were generated during discovery, can you think of anything else that you reviewed in preparation for your first report? A. I grabbed some information from Mrs. Dees about some insurance stuff and some other benefit type stuff related to the BE&K and IP employment. Q. Did you talk to Mr. Dees about it? A. Yeah. Q. And anything else that you reviewed prior to preparation of the first report? A. You mean in addition to what's disclosed on here? Do you want me to talk about everything? Q. Sure. I think we'll just look at Exhibit 1—or Exhibit 2 to your first report, which we've marked as Deposition Exhibit 1. I know you've got nine particular items listed there. Is that listing of nine things comprehensive?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	A. Yes, that's a no. Q. And after your initial conversation with Mr. Sport, what was the next thing you did in the case? A. I believe he sent me a box of stuff, maybe the first discovery stuff, a couple of files, and I started going through the files. Q. And after that point did you receive additional documentation prior to completing your first A. I did. Qdraft? A. Uh-huh. Q. And what else did you receive? A. Updated information, I guess, all the stuff that kept flowing in, you know, from either discovery or I don't think there were any depositions at that point in time but, basically, additional information that came you know, that was discovered. Q. Okay. And did you receive any e-mails or electronic documents? A. Yeah, I got an e-mail, you know, just general stuff about format of my report and some stuff. I guess	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	report, other than you said you received some documents that were generated during discovery, can you think of anything else that you reviewed in preparation for your first report? A. I grabbed some information from Mrs. Dees about some insurance stuff and some other benefit type stuff related to the BE&K and IP employment. Q. Did you talk to Mr. Dees about it? A. Yeah. Q. And anything else that you reviewed prior to preparation of the first report? A. You mean in addition to what's disclosed on here? Do you want me to talk about everything? Q. Sure. I think we'll just look at Exhibit 1—or Exhibit 2 to your first report, which we've marked as Deposition Exhibit 1. I know you've got nine particular items listed there. Is that listing of nine things comprehensive? A. There may have been some stuff out there, you know, while I was looking on the Internet but nothing
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	A. Yes, that's a no. Q. And after your initial conversation with Mr. Sport, what was the next thing you did in the case? A. I believe he sent me a box of stuff, maybe the first discovery stuff, a couple of files, and I started going through the files. Q. And after that point did you receive additional documentation prior to completing your first A. I did. Q draft? A. Uh-huh. Q. And what else did you receive? A. Updated information, I guess, all the stuff that kept flowing in, you know, from either discovery or I don't think there were any depositions at that point in time but, basically, additional information that came you know, that was discovered. Q. Okay. And did you receive any e-mails or electronic documents? A. Yeah, I got an e-mail, you know, just general	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	report, other than you said you received some documents that were generated during discovery, can you think of anything else that you reviewed in preparation for your first report? A. I grabbed some information from Mrs. Dees about some insurance stuff and some other benefit type stuff related to the BE&K and IP employment. Q. Did you talk to Mr. Dees about it? A. Yeah. Q. And anything else that you reviewed prior to preparation of the first report? A. You mean in addition to what's disclosed on here? Do you want me to talk about everything? Q. Sure. I think we'll just look at Exhibit 1—or Exhibit 2 to your first report, which we've marked as Deposition Exhibit 1. I know you've got nine particular items listed there. Is that listing of nine things comprehensive? A. There may have been some stuff out there, you know, while I was looking on the Internet but nothing substantive.

	1		
1	has a website address of workingfilms.org.	1	Q. No?
2	A. Well, it's an article that was on the web that	2	A. No, I don't have them.
3	talked about what the effect of having Hyundai in Alabama	3	Q. But you say there were specific sections that
4	was going to be and kind of the practice of, you know,	4	you referred to in preparing your initial report?
5	when a company like that comes into the state, what	5	A. There were I used it as a guide to prepare my
6	they're trying to do and looking for.	6	damage calculation.
7	Q. And do you have a copy of that?	7	Q. And look, also, at number six in your listing of
8	A. Yes. It's in here.	8	evidence reviewed. It looks like it's something entitled
9	Q. And what about Number seven suggests that you	9	Measuring Damages Involving Individuals. What is that
10	looked at HMMA employment information on the Internet as	10	A. That's another guide for calculating damages of
11	. well.	11	individuals.
12	A. Right.	12	Q. And is that a book that you maintained at your
13	Q. Did you print that information off?	13	office or something?
14	A. I did.	14	A. It is.
15	Q. Do you have a copy of it here?	15	Q. Did you use any particular portion of the book?
16	A. I believe so. It should be in the box.	16	A. I used it as a guide to form my judgements and
17	Q. And you also reviewed Number eight says	17	make calculations, yes.
18		18	Q. Were there specific sections that you relied
19	A. Uh-huh.	19	upon or did you use it generally?
20	Q. Did you print that information off as well?	20	 I'm not exactly sure what you're asking.
2:		21	Q. Well, was there anything specific about the book
22	Q. And do you also have it here today?	22	that helped formulate your opinions, or was it just the
2:	A. I believe so.	23	book generally?
	17		19
3		1	A. I would say generally.
2	* *	2	Q. And did you make copies of any particular
] 3	3 that?	3	sections of that book?
4	1	4	A. Un-uh.
;	treatise is the right It's a guide, practice guide,	5	Q. No?
(for doing litigation support services.	6	A. No.
	Q. And is that something you maintain at your	7	Q. Just in looking at your listing of evidence
	9 office?	8	reviewed
1	A. Well, we use it on the Internet.	9	A. Before we move forward, there may be a section
1	~	10	of the PPC Guide that I did use to gather some
1		11	information from, if that relates to what you were
1	·	12	asking. I want to make sure I'm clear on that.
	3 A. Yes.	13	Q. And by PPC, you're referring to what you
	4 Q. Okay. I just want to make sure she understands		identified as number five, the Guide to Litigation
	5 And did you print off any particular portions of that	15	Support Services?
1	6 book to use in this case?	16	
1	7 A. Yeah, uh-huh.	17	Q. And you're saying there might be specific
1	Q. And are they included as one of the other	18	sections you referred to?
1	9 exhibits here?	19	·
2	0 A. No.	20	1
2	Q. And do you have a copy of the portions of the	21	Q. And who provided that information?
2	2 Guide to Litigation Support Services that you used?	22	, •
2	23 A. Un-uh.	23	
1	18	Į	20

İ			
1	A. Oh, yeah, yeah.	1	Q. Okay. And did you review any documents in
2	Q. And I'm trying to just get a handle on, sort of,	2	preparation for today's deposition?
3	the totality of things you relied upon. Other than one	3	A. Well, like I said, I just finished the
4	through nine, you indicated that you spoke to Mrs. Dees,	4	supplemental report through the end of last week and,
5	and she provided you some information about benefits and	15	other than kind of going back through and, you know,
6	insurance from BE&K and IP?	6	reading the depositions that I got subsequent to
7	A. Right.	7	finishing the reports
8	Q. Is there anything else specifically that Mr. and	8	Q. Which depositions did you use?
9	Mrs. Dees provided you other than that?	9	A. I've read all of them.
10	A. Well, you know, I asked them various questions.	10	Q. And when you say all of them, which ones did you
11	Q. Did you have a questionnaire sheet or anything	11	read?
12	that you used as a guide to ask the questions of them?	12	A. Oh, I don't know. They're in the box. I guess
13	A. You know, to some extent but, then, you know	13	I don't remember what the last one was that was given
14	others, you know, there are things to ask that I did ask,	14	to me, but I've got them listed separately on the
15	and I'm sure there are things that	15	supplemental report.
16	Q. Did you take notes during your discussion with	16	Q. Okay.
17	Mr. and/or Mrs. Dees?	17	A. I've got them in the box.
18	A. I did.	18	Q. Okay.
19	Q. And do you have a copy of those notes here?	19	MR. KILBORN: Take a look at Exhibit 2, Matt, in
20	A. Yeah. They should be compiled on some of that	20	his supplemental report.
21	stuff or some of the other spreadsheets.	21	A. Oh, I know who the last one was, Mr Is it
22	Q. And are those handwritten notes or did you type	22	Moon?
23	them?	23	MR. KILBORN: Yeah, Moon.
	21		23
1	A. They're typed and they're handwritten.	1	Q. So it looks like what you have here in exhibit 2
2	Q. And can you think of any other documents that	2	is similar to the exhibit 2 on your initial report?
3	you may have received or reviewed or generated other than	ŀ	A. Right,
4	the two reports and what we've identified as a listing of	4	Q. And let's go ahead and mark your supplemental
5	evidence reviewed, one through nine, in your report?	5	report as Exhibit 2.
6	A. I don't recall any.	6	(Defendant's Exhibit 2 marked for
7	Q. And other than Mr. and/or Mrs. Dees, did you	7	identification and attached hereto.)
8	talk to anybody else in preparation of your initial	8	Q. So now I'm looking at Deposition Exhibit Number
9	report?	9	2, your exhibit number 2 to your supplemental report, and
10	A. I mean, that's a pretty general question. Can	10	it looks like you now have identified 17 things that you
11	you help me out?	11	reviewed in preparation of your report; is that accurate?
12	Q. Did you interview any coworkers?	12	A. Yes.
13	A. No.	13	Q. And different than your initial exhibit 2 would
14	Q. Did you interview anybody - and by "interview,"	14	be the depositions of Mr. Dees, Robert Allen Clevenger,
15	I mean just talk to, whatever	15	James Allen Brookshire, John Wayne Applegate and Wend
16	A. I think I understand.	16	Susan Warner.
17	Q anybody that worked at Hyundai?	17	A. Right.
18	A. No.	1.8	Q. And is it my understanding that you've also
19	Q. Did you get information from anybody other than	19	reviewed the deposition of Mr. Moon?
20	Mr. or Mrs. Dees or their attorneys?	20	A. After issuing the supplemental report.
21	A. Well	21	Q. Okay. Was there anything in Mr. Moon's
22	Q. And the books that we've talked about?	22	deposition that you've reviewed that would in any way
23	A. Not that I recall.	23	change your opinions or conclusions in the supplemental
1	22		24

6 (Pages 21 to 24)

1	report?	1	Q. You've also included in your listing of evidence
2	A. Yeah. You'll note in the report that there was	2	reviewed a number 15, which appears to be something from
3	some talk, I guess, in something that was disclosed by	3	the Internet, and I'm assuming it's entitled Hyundai
4	you guys that said that the plant was going to be shut	4	Halts Production as Sonata Sales Dip.
5	down for 10 days. So I adjusted the number of hours that	5	A. Right.
6	he would have earned at Hyundai had they not been	6	Q. What was that article?
7	working, had maintenance not been working. But I think I	7	A. I get them all cluttered up. It would probably
8	understand from that deposition, correct me if I'm out of	8	be helpful if we had copies of them.
9	whack on this, that maintenance worked, according to	9	Q. Okay. One thing I would like to do before I get
10	Mr. Moon. So it would have to be adjusted for that. I	10	out of here is get copies of any of the articles we
11	don't think it's going to make a great difference, but I	11	have.
12	think it probably needs to be adjusted.	12	MR. JOHNSON: Can we go ahead and take a break,
13	Q. When you say you adjusted the hours down, did	13	Vince, and just take care of that?
14	you do that just for 2007, or did you do that on an	14	MR. KILBORN: Sure.
15	annual basis going forward?	15	(Whereupon, an off-the-record break was taken,
16	A. I did it for 2007.	16	after which the following occurred:)
17	Q. Only?	17	(Defendant's Exhibits 3 through 7 marked for
18	A. Yeah, only.	18	identification and attached hereto.)
19	Q. Okay. And anything else about Mr. Moon's	19	BY MR. JOHNSON:
20	deposition that would change your conclusions or	20	Q. Mr. Hall, we're back on the record now, if
21	opinions?	21	you're ready.
22	A. Not that I'm aware of.	22	We've now marked as Exhibits 3, 4, 5, 6 and 7
23	Q. Okay.	23	several of the exhibits identified in your report as
	25		21
1	A. I would probably read it in its entirety again	1	evidence that you have reviewed.
2	before doing my supplemental another supplement, if	2	A. Right.
3	asked to do so.	3	Q. Now, would it be fair to say that we've
4	Q. Now, in reviewing Mr. Dees's deposition, can you	4	identified all of the evidence that you've considered in
5	recall anything in Mr. Dees's deposition that made you	5	preparing your report?
6	change your opinions or conclusions from the first report	6	A. As I said earlier, you know, there may have been
7	to the supplemental report?	7	some other things out there that I read over, but this is
8	A. No.	8	a substantive portion of it.
9	Q. And what about with Mr. Clevenger's depo?	9	Q. Okay. Let's review Exhibit 3 which appears to
10	A. No	10	be an article from the Internet entitled Hyundai Denies
11	Q. Nothing in Mr. Clevenger's deposition made you	11	US Plant Plans.
12	change your report?	12	A. Right.
13	A. Not that I'm aware of.	13	Q. Did anything you read in this particular article
14	Q. Did anything in James Allen Brookshire's	14	change your opinions or conclusions from the time you
15	deposition make you change any of your opinions or	15	prepared your first report to the second?
16	conclusions from the first report?	16	
17	A. Not with regard to the calculations, no.	17	MR. KILBORN: What exhibit number is that,
18	Q. And what about with Mr. Applegate's deposition?	18	Matt?
19	A. Un-uh.	19	
20	Q. Is that a no?	20	your opinions or conclusions after you prepared the first
21	A. No.	21	report?
22	Q. Okay. Similarly, with Ms. Warner's depo?	22	
23	A. No.	23	
1	26		28
Ь			

7 (Pages 25 to 28)

that he worked for BE&K and International Paper? 4, which is -- appears to be an Internet article entitled 1 2 A. And Hyundai. Hyundai Halts Production as Sonata Sales Dip. 2 O. And Hyundai. Did you assume that he worked the 3 A. Right. same number of hours at BE&K and subsequently at 4 O. Do you have that in front of you? International Paper that he would have worked at Hyundai? 5 5 A. I do. 6 A. Regular hours, yes. 6 O. And did anything in this article change your O. Okay. And I want to make sure I'm asking the 7 7 opinions or your conclusions after you prepared the R question the correct way. My understanding is that when 8 initial report? Mr. Dees is on Uniform Service, he wouldn't ordinarily 9 9 A. Yes. receive pay for time away from work; is that your 10 Q. And what is it that changed your conclusions or 10 understanding? 11 11 opinions? A. Well, I think -- I believe that he could have if 12 12 A. Again, after seeing that article that he had turned his time in taking the difference, but that 13 accompanied one of y'all's filings, I set out to look and 13 see -- I needed to identify the specific days that the 14 was not his practice. 14 15 Q. And tell me again when he was gone in October, 15 plant was shut down or, indeed, to try to identify the the 19th through when? specific days that the plant was shut down, and one of 16 16 A. I think the 22nd but, again, I'm going on 17 these days, the 19th, is a day that -- well, I guess it's 17 18 recollection. twofold, to be honest with you. You have the 10 days 18 Q. And were there any other times that you were 19 that were out there as possible shutdown days, not 19 aware of in 2007 after he left Hyundai that he missed 20 knowing, you know, whether maintenance was working or 20 work due to Uniform Service? 21 not, and during that period of time Mr. Dees had active 21 A. I can't go on recollection. I can go back here 22 duty training, or in that frame of time he had some 22 and assume but, you know, I don't really feel comfortable 23 active duty training that I knew he was out for, I think, 23 31 29 close to a month. So I felt like it was important to, 1 doing that. 1 2 Q. I guess my question is, in calculating his you know, cross reference the days back to days that he 2 3 damages, were his damages reduced in any fashion or 3 was on duty. amount for time that he either did or would have missed Q. Okay. And do you know what days he was on 4 4 for Uniform Services? 5 5 active duty? 6 A. Yes. A. I'd be going off of memory but if a guess is 6 7 O. And I guess I'm just trying to figure out where 7 appropriate, I can guess. 8 that shows up in your report and how you calculated it. 8 O. Okay. A. Well, again, for 2007, the measure was actual 9 9 A. I believe he was gone from the 19th of October hours, actual regular hours worked at Hyundai less nine 1.0 through the 22nd of November. 10 of the shutdown days, and at IP it was just his regular 11 O. And in coming up with your calculation of 11 hours worked. Well, not just IP but BE&K, IP and damages for 2007, did you back that time out of time you 12 12 estimated he would have been working had he remained at 13 Hyundai. I mean, you've got actual earnings there, 13 basically, what we're talking about, actual earnings with 14 14 Hyundai? 15 those employers projected with Hyundai. A. Did I back the time that -- yeah, that was 15 Q. And going forward from, I guess, now that you've 16 16 already backed out for 2007. 17 got the report, the supplemental report - following the Q. And how much time did you back out of 2007 for 17 supplemental report and your projections into the future, 18 18 his Uniform Services during that period? 19 did you reduce by any Uniform Service? 19 A. I'm not sure that that's - Basically, what I did was I took the average for 2007 that he worked and 20 A. I did. 20 21 Q. And how did you make that calculation? applied that to 2007 at Hyundai. I think that's probably 21 A. Based on what Mr. Dees expects to be away for 22 22 a better answer. Q. Okay. So you looked at the hours during 2007 23 2008. 23 32 30

8 (Pages 29 to 32)

1			I I
	Q. And how much does he expect to be away for 2008?	1	A. I didn't get the feeling, but I didn't you
2	A. I believe 200 hours.	2	know, it's not like I interrogated him about it.
3	Q. And did you actually reduce his income or the	3	Q. And going back to what we've marked as Exhibit 4
4	amount that he worked by 200 hours in calculating his	4	to your deposition, is there anything else in this
5	projected earnings?	5	article that influenced or changed your opinions and
6	A. I did.	6	conclusions from the first report to the second?
7	Q. And what about 2009?	7	A. We're back on Hyundai Halts Production as
8	A. I used the same estimate, 200 hours.	8	Sonatas Dip?
9	Q. And for - did you use that - how many years	9	Q. Yes.
10	going forward?	10	A. No.
11	A. Well, I don't know what's left. I mean, the	11	Q. Okay. Now, if you would, turn to what we've
	total work life is 19 years. So everything from, you	12	marked as your Deposition Exhibit Number 5, an article
13	know, 2008, 2009 and then forward.	13	entitled Hyundai's Genesis Targets Luxury Market. Did
14	Q. Through his work-life expectancy?	14	anything in that article influence or change your
15	A. Exactly.	15	opinions and conclusions from the time you prepared you
16	Q. And did you talk to Mr. Dees about where that	16	first report to the supplemental?
17	200-hour figure came from?	17	A. Well, what I was looking for was a trend that
18	A. I did.	18	there would be more shutdown days, you know, to see if I
19	Q. And where did it come from? What's the basis	19	needed to include some estimate of 10 shutdown days a
20	for 200 hours?	20	year. So as far as changing my report, no.
21	A. Well, he's got 80 hours every year of just	21	Q. Okay.
	regular summer guard duty, I think they call it, and,	22	MR. KILBORN: Wait. I think I've got your
23	again, he's expecting to be gone this year for three	23	original because it's got blue marks there and I've
	33		
1	weeks, I think, or What's that, 120 hours?	1	already marked on it.
2	Q. Okay. And where do the extra 80 hours come	2	A. That's fine.
3	from?	3	Q. Would it be fair to say that with respect to
4	A. Well, it's 80 hours for two weeks summer duty	4	Exhibit 5, that it did not cause any change from your
5	and then 120 for his active-duty training.	5	first report to your second?
6	Q. Okay. In your discussions with Mr. Dees, did he	6	A. You know, I mean, it makes me uncomfortable to
7	indicate to you that he intended to go serve overseas in	7	have a question couched like that because from report one
8	the future?	8	to report two I'm trying to gather information to make a
9	A. At one point he did but it seems recently he's	9	reasonable estimate of what his damage is, you know.
10	not so sure he's going this time.	10	Q. Sure. I guess what I'm saying, in trying to
11	Q. And why is that?	11	gather that information, is there any information in here
12	A. I don't know. I guess	12	that influenced your decision as to what his damages
13	Q. Have you spoken to him about it?	13	would be?
14	A. That's where that information came from,	14	A. Well, I guess if you ask it like that, yes.
15	Mr. Dees.	15	Q. What would that be?
16	Q. Okay. And what exactly did Mr. Dees say about	16	A. It influenced me not to make a projection of
17	the possibility of he might go overseas or he might not	17	plant shutdown days going forward.
18	go overseas?	18	Q. Anything else?
19	A. I don't remember exactly, but I can tell you the	19	A. I don't believe so.
20	gist of it was he's not as sure now that he's going over	20	Q. Okay. Now, let's look at Exhibit Number 6 which
21	to Iraq again.	21	also appears to be an Internet article entitled State
22	Q. Did he suggest that was because of a choice that	22	Lures Good Jobs but Companies Worry About Workers.
23	he had made or	23	
	34		36

		1	damages?
1	Q. Do you have that?	1 2	A. I guess I could give you the same response as
2	A. Uh-huh.		before. I was just trying to learn about the company,
3	Q. And, again, similar to the questions I asked	3	learn about the benefits they offered, that kind of
4	about the other ones, is there any information in here	4	stuff.
5	that influenced your thinking or changed your thinking	5	Q. Okay. Did you review a summary of benefits and
6	from the first to the second report?	6	programs similar to this that had to do with Hyundai
7	A. I guess it gave me information as to what	7	Motor Manufacturing Alabama?
8	employers like Hyundai look for when they move into a	8	A. I believe that was provided in the information
9	state.	9	that was discovered, discovery documents.
10	Q. And anything else?	10	Q. But I'm assuming you didn't see a similar
11	A. No. I think that's about it.	11 12	summary like what we've marked as Exhibit 7 specifically
12	Q. Did that have any impact on your calculation of		related to Hyundai Motor Manufacturing Alabama?
13	Mr. Dees's damages?	13	A. I don't recall.
14	A. Other than as an educational tool for me in	14	
15	forming my opinion.	15	Q. Okay. What you had marked as number 12, HMMA employment in your listing of evidence reviewed, at least
16	Q. Okay. That's what I'm trying to figure out.	16	on Deposition Exhibit Number 2, was that included in what
17	How did it help form your opinion as to what his damages		we've just been looking at anywhere?
18	are?	18	A. I don't see it. It may still be in the file.
19	A. Helped educate me about Hyundai in Alabama and,	19	Q. Do you know if you have it?
20	I guess, how they hire, you know, what they're looking	20	A. I should have it. It should be in there.
21	for.	21	i i
22	Q. Okay. And did it provide you any other	22	Q. Can you check? MR. KILBORN: What number are we looking at?
23	information other than that?	23	MR. KILBORY. What humber are we looking at:
<u> </u>	J/		
1	A. No.	1	A. 12, I think.
2	Q. Then, now, let's turn to Exhibit 7 which appears	2	Q. And, similarly, there was the workingfilms.org
3	to be Hyundai Motor America, Hyundai Motor Finance	3	article.
4	Company Summary of Benefits and Programs.	4	A. I think we already covered that one. That's the
5	A. Uh-huh.	5	stuff about Carolina and Unless it's down in there, I
6	Q. And was this something you had only after you	6	don't see it, but we can print it off the Internet. I
7	had prepared your initial report?	7	know exactly where it is. It basically talks about
8	A. No. I had it before.	8	maintenance employers or employment.
9	Q. Okay. And would this be what's identified in, I	9	Q. And do you recall generally what it says about
10	guess, the supplemental report as listing of evidence	10	maintenance employees or maintenance?
1	<u> </u>		
11	reviewed number 13?	11	• •
11 12	reviewed number 13? A. Yes.	11 12	A. It talks about what the compensation is. Q. Okay. And was it consistent with the
1	A. Yes.	l .	A. It talks about what the compensation is.Q. Okay. And was it consistent with the
12	A. Yes.Q. Okay. And it appears that this says it's for	12 13	A. It talks about what the compensation is.
12 13	A. Yes.	12 13	A. It talks about what the compensation is. Q. Okay. And was it consistent with the information you received from Mr. Dees or through discovery in this case?
12 13 14	A. Yes. Q. Okay. And it appears that this says it's for Hyundai Motor America and Hyundai Motor Finance Company	12 13 14	A. It talks about what the compensation is. Q. Okay. And was it consistent with the information you received from Mr. Dees or through discovery in this case? A. Well, it was but I understand in talking with
12 13 14 15	A. Yes. Q. Okay. And it appears that this says it's for Hyundai Motor America and Hyundai Motor Finance Company is that correct?	12 13 14 15	A. It talks about what the compensation is. Q. Okay. And was it consistent with the information you received from Mr. Dees or through discovery in this case? A. Well, it was but I understand in talking with
12 13 14 15 16	A. Yes. Q. Okay. And it appears that this says it's for Hyundai Motor America and Hyundai Motor Finance Company is that correct? A. That's right.	12 13 14 15 16	A. It talks about what the compensation is. Q. Okay. And was it consistent with the information you received from Mr. Dees or through discovery in this case? A. Well, it was but I understand in talking with Mr. Dees in the supplement or while getting the
12 13 14 15 16	 A. Yes. Q. Okay. And it appears that this says it's for Hyundai Motor America and Hyundai Motor Finance Company is that correct? A. That's right. Q. Did you believe at the time or presently that 	12 13 14 15 16	A. It talks about what the compensation is. Q. Okay. And was it consistent with the information you received from Mr. Dees or through discovery in this case? A. Well, it was but I understand in talking with Mr. Dees in the supplement or while getting the supplement ready that he understands that his wage now would we higher. He believes that it's 27.05, if my
12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 A. Yes. Q. Okay. And it appears that this says it's for Hyundai Motor America and Hyundai Motor Finance Company is that correct? A. That's right. Q. Did you believe at the time or presently that this was a summary of the benefits that Mr. Dees was 	12 13 14 15 16 17	A. It talks about what the compensation is. Q. Okay. And was it consistent with the information you received from Mr. Dees or through discovery in this case? A. Well, it was but I understand in talking with Mr. Dees in the supplement or while getting the supplement ready that he understands that his wage now would we higher. He believes that it's 27.05, if my memory serves me correctly.
12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	A. Yes. Q. Okay. And it appears that this says it's for Hyundai Motor America and Hyundai Motor Finance Company is that correct? A. That's right. Q. Did you believe at the time or presently that this was a summary of the benefits that Mr. Dees was receiving at Hyundai Motor Manufacturing Alabama?	12 13 14 15 16 17 18	A. It talks about what the compensation is. Q. Okay. And was it consistent with the information you received from Mr. Dees or through discovery in this case? A. Well, it was but I understand in talking with Mr. Dees in the supplement or while getting the supplement ready that he understands that his wage now would we higher. He believes that it's 27.05, if my memory serves me correctly. Q. And Mr. Dees provided you that information?
12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	A. Yes. Q. Okay. And it appears that this says it's for Hyundai Motor America and Hyundai Motor Finance Company is that correct? A. That's right. Q. Did you believe at the time or presently that this was a summary of the benefits that Mr. Dees was receiving at Hyundai Motor Manufacturing Alabama? A. No, but I used it as a tool to compare the	12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	A. It talks about what the compensation is. Q. Okay. And was it consistent with the information you received from Mr. Dees or through discovery in this case? A. Well, it was but I understand in talking with Mr. Dees in the supplement or while getting the supplement ready that he understands that his wage now would we higher. He believes that it's 27.05, if my memory serves me correctly. Q. And Mr. Dees provided you that information? A. He did.
12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	A. Yes. Q. Okay. And it appears that this says it's for Hyundai Motor America and Hyundai Motor Finance Company is that correct? A. That's right. Q. Did you believe at the time or presently that this was a summary of the benefits that Mr. Dees was receiving at Hyundai Motor Manufacturing Alabama? A. No, but I used it as a tool to compare the information that I had.	12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	A. It talks about what the compensation is. Q. Okay. And was it consistent with the information you received from Mr. Dees or through discovery in this case? A. Well, it was but I understand in talking with Mr. Dees in the supplement or while getting the supplement ready that he understands that his wage now would we higher. He believes that it's 27.05, if my memory serves me correctly. Q. And Mr. Dees provided you that information? A. He did. Q. And what was that based on?
12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	A. Yes. Q. Okay. And it appears that this says it's for Hyundai Motor America and Hyundai Motor Finance Company is that correct? A. That's right. Q. Did you believe at the time or presently that this was a summary of the benefits that Mr. Dees was receiving at Hyundai Motor Manufacturing Alabama? A. No, but I used it as a tool to compare the information that I had. Q. Okay. Anything particular about that comparison	12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	A. It talks about what the compensation is. Q. Okay. And was it consistent with the information you received from Mr. Dees or through discovery in this case? A. Well, it was but I understand in talking with Mr. Dees in the supplement or while getting the supplement ready that he understands that his wage now would we higher. He believes that it's 27.05, if my memory serves me correctly. Q. And Mr. Dees provided you that information? A. He did. Q. And what was that based on?

10 (Pages 37 to 40)

1	co-worker.	1	Q. Let's cover the big stuff first.
2	Q. Do you know who he had spoken to?	2	A. Okay. Well, the main stuff centers around
3	A. I don't.	3	his the amount of time that he is available for
4	Q. Now, I noticed in your supplemental report on	4	regular hours. So the stuff we were talking about
5	Page 6 of what we've marked as Defendant's Exhibit Number	5	earlier, we talked about the 2,000 hours, you know, 2,080
6	2, it looks to me like the first supplemental report was	6	that would be 52 weeks times eight hours times five days
7	there on about the sixth line down in paragraph 17 where	7	a week. You know, at the time, in the first report,
8	you indicate Mr. Dees was scheduled to receive a raise to	8	Mr. Dees was unsure exactly you know, when I
9	\$27.05 per hour in November 2007.	9	questioned him about the number of hours that he had, he
10	A. Right.	10	was not sure exactly what they, you know, what the
11	Q. Is that what you're referring to?	11	difference was, you know. He said that he thought he had
12	A. It is.	12	some information from where he kept records of when he
13	Q. And am I correct that that information is based	13	was working and what he was doing that weren't available
14	on something that Mr. Dees told you that he learned from	14	through the first report but came available through the
15	somebody that was working at the plant?	15	second report.
16	A. That's correct.	16	Q. Okay. And that information just showed how much
17	Q. And am I correct that you're not sure who that	17	he was actually working at International Paper, or what
18	individual is?	18	did it show?
19	A. That's correct.	19	A. It gave an explanation of the number of hours he
20	Q. And am I correct I assume, obviously, then,	20	had at Hyundai in 2006.
21	you haven't talked to that person or reviewed any written	21	Q. And what was the information he provided you?
22	statements from that person?	22	A. A schedule.
23	A. I have not.	23	Q. And was there a - I mean, did you receive a
1	41		43
	Q. Do you have any other information about where	1	copy of the schedule?
1 2	that information came from or the veracity of that	2	A. I did.
3	information?	3	Q. And is it included as an exhibit in your
4	A. No.	4	supplemental report?
5	Q. Okay. It appeared to me that, based upon the	5	A. It's not.
6	summary and conclusions that you've included in your	6	Q. And do you have a copy of that schedule?
7	initial report and your supplemental report, that the	7	A. I do.
8	loss of wages and benefits to trial and the loss of wages	8	Q. Do you mind getting a copy of that so we can
9	and benefits from trial through work-life expectancy, in	9	make it an exhibit?
10	paragraphs 12 and 13 on either of those, are different.	10	(Whereupon, an off-the-record break was taken,
111	The numbers are different.	11	after which the following occurred:)
12	A. Yes.	12	(Defendant's Exhibit 8 marked for
1		122	identification and attached barata

_	Q. 20 you 20,0 may see a
2	that information came from or the veracity of that
3	information?
4	A. No.
5	Q. Okay. It appeared to me that, based upon the
б	summary and conclusions that you've included in you
7	initial report and your supplemental report, that the
8	loss of wages and benefits to trial and the loss of wag
9	and benefits from trial through work-life expectancy
10	paragraphs 12 and 13 on either of those, are differen
11	The numbers are different.
12	A. Yes.
13	Q. Is that difference related to this increase in
14	wages that you've estimated?
15	A. The 27.05.
16	Q. To be 27.05 in November 2007?
17	A. To some extent.
18	Q. Other than that increase in the expected wage
19	rate in November 2007, what else accounts for the
20	difference there?
21	A. You know, again, that's a pretty general
22	question. I guess, if I cover the big stuff or do we

want to go through --

Т	copy	of the schedule?
2	A.	I did.
3	Q.	And is it included as an exhibit in your
4	suppi	emental report?
5	A.	It's not.
6	Q.	And do you have a copy of that schedule?
7	A.	I do.
8	Q.	Do you mind getting a copy of that so we can
9	make	it an exhibit?
10		(Whereupon, an off-the-record break was taken,
11	after	which the following occurred:)
12		(Defendant's Exhibit 8 marked for
13	ident	ification and attached hereto.)
14	BY N	IR. HALL:
15	Q.	We're back on the record, Mr. Hall, and I'm
16	looki	ng at what we've marked as Deposition Exhibit Numbe
17	8.	
18	A.	Right.
19	Q.	Before we took a break, we talked about a
20	sched	lule that you had been provided, and is this in fact
21	the s	chedule?
22	A.	It is.
23	Q.	I see down at the bottom, it says from Leon. Is

11 (Pages 41 to 44)

Document 144-4

1	that your handwriting?	1
2	A. It is.	2
3	Q. And I'm assuming this was received from Leon	3
4	Dees?	4
5	A. That's correct.	5
6	Q. And did Leon Dees provide you any additional	6
7	back-up information to explain how he got these numbers?	7
8	A. No. He didn't.	8
9	Q. And just explain this to me. What am I looking	9
10	at here?	10
11	A. You'll see where he's marked his drills on the	11
12	weekends, but then the regular time there was 11 days, I	12
13	guess, the week that ends the 27th where he's got a	13
14	Friday he's gone, and then he's gone from the 6th through	14
15	the 13th to summer camp.	15
16	Q. You're talking about February 27th?	16
17	A. I am.	17
18	Q. Okay.	18
19	A. For 11 days, and then you can see down here on	19
20	the line that's 29 May, he had weapons drill for three	20
21	days, and then he had some other drill down here from 11	21
22	September through 18 September where he had another eight	22
23	days. So I was able to from looking at this, I was	23
	45	
1	able to determine it kind of filled a gap that was	1
2	left in the payroll records because it identified that he	2
3	was on duty during these days.	3
4	Q. Okay. Just so I you have your original here?	4
5	A. I do.	5
6	Q. Do you mind I just want to make sure I	6
7	understand, sort of, since we're not looking at color	7
8	copies, and I know some of this in the original would be	8
9	red, some would be green or a turquoise color. Do you	9
10	mind grabbing the original just so I can take some notes	10
11	on my color copy?	11
12	MR. KILBORN: We may have a color copier here.	12
13	You want me to ask?	13
14	MR. JOHNSON: Yeah, just for the sake of the	14
15	record. It would look better.	15
16	(Whereupon, an off-the-record break was taken,	16
17	after which the following occurred:)	17
18	BY MR. JOHNSON:	18
19	Q. Mr. Hall, we're back on the record. I'm looking	19
20	at what we've marked as Exhibit 8 but also at the	20
21	original that you have which is actually in color so we	21
22	can kind of figure out what the colors are here. It	22
23	looks like, if I'm reading the legend, you've indicated	23
1	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	1

- that some were going to be in red. Red says "short" here. What is that? A. Actually, I think it's a legend but I don't know that any show up as red. O. Okay. And you've got holiday overtime shows up in yellow, correct? A. I believe so. O. So that would basically be January the 2nd, January the 16th, 11 hours during the week of the 10th, eight and a quarter hours the week of July the 3rd, and then during the week of December 25th of '06 you've got 12 -- basically, got 32 -- well, you got 40 and a quarter hours that week, correct? A. That's what it appears. Q. Okay. And then you've also indicated on your legend in sort of a rose or pink color, I assume that's 7 personal time? 8 A. I believe so. 9 O. And that looks like we've got eight hours on the week of February 27th, eight the week of April the 10th and eight the week of April the 17th. A. Right. 3 Q. And then you've also indicated in your legend --47 A. It's not my legend. O. I'm sorry. His legend, you're right. Vacation 2 3 time shows up as turquois, and it appears the vacation time is the eight hours during the week of February 6th, eight hours during the week of April 24th, I guess the entire week of June the 5th, eight hours the week of June 19th, eight hours during the week of August the 7th, four hours during the week of September 25th, and then an additional 12 hours during the week of December the 4th. Is that accurate? A. That's what it appears from the schedule. Q. Okay. And then on the legend it also shows paid in - I guess that's bright green. What does that 3 indicate? A. I'm not sure. I really wasn't interested in 5 anything but trying to identify the time here that, you know, constituted the difference between 2,080 and the 7 amount of work hours, regular hours that he had. 9
 - O. And it shows drill in tan; is that correct? A. Uh-huh.
 - Q. And that time shows up the week of January the 2nd, the week of January the 30th, and does it show from
 - Friday the week of February 27th all the way through the 48

12 (Pages 45 to 48)

	The state of the s		
1	end of the week of March 13th?	1	A. Exactly.
2	A. It appears to.	2	Q. And based on this schedule, did you recalculate
3	Q. And an additional drill on Saturday during the	3	the number of actual hours that he would have worked had
4	week of March 27th?	4	he not been on Uniform Services duty?
5	A. Yes.	5	A. Would you ask that again?
6	Q. And then two days on Saturday, Sunday, the week	6	Q. Well, I guess, when you saw this chart that
7	of April 24th of 2006?	7	we've marked as Exhibit 8, you then figured out when he's
8	A. Yes.	8	on drill and when he's actually working?
9	Q. And then from Wednesday through Sunday the week	9	A. Right.
10	of May the 29th?	10	Q. And how much he actually did work, i.e., the 18
11	A. Yes.	11	hundred something hours.
12	Q. And then Saturday and Sunday, the week of July	12	A. Right.
13	the 3rd?	13	Q. What then did you do with that information?
14	A. Yes.	14	A. I used it to project the number of regular
15	Q. And then it looks like he's got drill beginning	15	hours.
16	on Saturday during the week of September 4th that goes	16	Q. Okay. And where does that show up in your
17	all the way through Wednesday, the week of the 18th?	17	report?
18	A. Yes.	18	A. Would you like to start on the Hyundai side?
19	Q. And that would be all that shows up on this	19	Q. Sure.
20	sheet?	20	A. Exhibit 5, Page 2 of 2.
21	A. That's correct.	21	Q. This is in your supplemental report we've marked
22	MR. KILBORN: What color is that?	22	as Defendant's Exhibit 2 for the depo?
23	A. Tan.	23	A. Exactly.
	49		51
1	MR. JOHNSON: Tan.	1	Q. Is this, what you've marked as Exhibit 5, is
2	Q. And you said that what was significant about	2	this different from anything you had in your prior
3	this in terms of your calculations was the comparison t	d 3	report?
		1	report.
4	2,080 hours, correct?	4	A. Yes.
5	2,080 hours, correct? A. Yes.	1	-
•	•	4	A. Yes.
5	A. Yes.	4 5	A. Yes. Q. And did you have a similar chart in your prior
5 6	A. Yes. Q. Tell me and I see there's a total here at the	4 5 6	A. Yes. Q. And did you have a similar chart in your prior report?
5 6 7	A. Yes. Q. Tell me and I see there's a total here at the bottom 2,516?	4 5 6 7	 A. Yes. Q. And did you have a similar chart in your prior report? A. I did. Q. Which one was that? A. Can I have this back? Are you done with it?
5 6 7 8	 A. Yes. Q. Tell me and I see there's a total here at the bottom 2,516? A. Yes. 	4 5 6 7 8	 A. Yes. Q. And did you have a similar chart in your prior report? A. I did. Q. Which one was that? A. Can I have this back? Are you done with it? Q. Hang onto it for now. I'm looking at exhibit 5
5 6 7 8 9	 A. Yes. Q. Tell me and I see there's a total here at the bottom 2,516? A. Yes. Q. Was that the significant figure for you? 	4 5 6 7 8 9	 A. Yes. Q. And did you have a similar chart in your prior report? A. I did. Q. Which one was that? A. Can I have this back? Are you done with it? Q. Hang onto it for now. I'm looking at exhibit 5 in your initial report, and it appears to be entitled
5 6 7 8 9	 A. Yes. Q. Tell me and I see there's a total here at the bottom 2,516? A. Yes. Q. Was that the significant figure for you? A. No. 	4 5 6 7 8 9	 A. Yes. Q. And did you have a similar chart in your prior report? A. I did. Q. Which one was that? A. Can I have this back? Are you done with it? Q. Hang onto it for now. I'm looking at exhibit 5
5 6 7 8 9 10	 A. Yes. Q. Tell me and I see there's a total here at the bottom 2,516? A. Yes. Q. Was that the significant figure for you? A. No. Q. Tell me sort of how you applied this table to 	4 5 6 7 8 9 10	 A. Yes. Q. And did you have a similar chart in your prior report? A. I did. Q. Which one was that? A. Can I have this back? Are you done with it? Q. Hang onto it for now. I'm looking at exhibit 5 in your initial report, and it appears to be entitled
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	 A. Yes. Q. Tell me and I see there's a total here at the bottom 2,516? A. Yes. Q. Was that the significant figure for you? A. No. Q. Tell me sort of how you applied this table to your comparison to 2,080 hours. 	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	 A. Yes. Q. And did you have a similar chart in your prior report? A. I did. Q. Which one was that? A. Can I have this back? Are you done with it? Q. Hang onto it for now. I'm looking at exhibit 5 in your initial report, and it appears to be entitled Earnings But For, which is the same as the title of
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	 A. Yes. Q. Tell me and I see there's a total here at the bottom 2,516? A. Yes. Q. Was that the significant figure for you? A. No. Q. Tell me sort of how you applied this table to your comparison to 2,080 hours. A. Well, you know, it was obvious that in 2006 he 	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	A. Yes. Q. And did you have a similar chart in your prior report? A. I did. Q. Which one was that? A. Can I have this back? Are you done with it? Q. Hang onto it for now. I'm looking at exhibit 5 in your initial report, and it appears to be entitled Earnings But For, which is the same as the title of exhibit number 5 in your supplemental report. A. Right. Q. So are these the two we need to be comparing?
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	 A. Yes. Q. Tell me and I see there's a total here at the bottom 2,516? A. Yes. Q. Was that the significant figure for you? A. No. Q. Tell me sort of how you applied this table to your comparison to 2,080 hours. A. Well, you know, it was obvious that in 2006 he only had X number of regular hours, 18 hundred plus or 	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	A. Yes. Q. And did you have a similar chart in your prior report? A. I did. Q. Which one was that? A. Can I have this back? Are you done with it? Q. Hang onto it for now. I'm looking at exhibit 5 in your initial report, and it appears to be entitled Earnings But For, which is the same as the title of exhibit number 5 in your supplemental report. A. Right. Q. So are these the two we need to be comparing?
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	 A. Yes. Q. Tell me and I see there's a total here at the bottom 2,516? A. Yes. Q. Was that the significant figure for you? A. No. Q. Tell me sort of how you applied this table to your comparison to 2,080 hours. A. Well, you know, it was obvious that in 2006 he only had X number of regular hours, 18 hundred plus or minus, and, again, the way the schedule came about was I 	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	A. Yes. Q. And did you have a similar chart in your prior report? A. I did. Q. Which one was that? A. Can I have this back? Are you done with it? Q. Hang onto it for now. I'm looking at exhibit 5 in your initial report, and it appears to be entitled Earnings But For, which is the same as the title of exhibit number 5 in your supplemental report. A. Right. Q. So are these the two we need to be comparing?
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	A. Yes. Q. Tell me and I see there's a total here at the bottom 2,516? A. Yes. Q. Was that the significant figure for you? A. No. Q. Tell me sort of how you applied this table to your comparison to 2,080 hours. A. Well, you know, it was obvious that in 2006 he only had X number of regular hours, 18 hundred plus or minus, and, again, the way the schedule came about was I asked Mr. Dees, you know, how come you only had 18	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	A. Yes. Q. And did you have a similar chart in your prior report? A. I did. Q. Which one was that? A. Can I have this back? Are you done with it? Q. Hang onto it for now. I'm looking at exhibit 5 in your initial report, and it appears to be entitled Earnings But For, which is the same as the title of exhibit number 5 in your supplemental report. A. Right. Q. So are these the two we need to be comparing? Are these essentially the same report, just different numbers?
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	A. Yes. Q. Tell me and I see there's a total here at the bottom 2,516? A. Yes. Q. Was that the significant figure for you? A. No. Q. Tell me sort of how you applied this table to your comparison to 2,080 hours. A. Well, you know, it was obvious that in 2006 he only had X number of regular hours, 18 hundred plus or minus, and, again, the way the schedule came about was I asked Mr. Dees, you know, how come you only had 18 hundred and some odd hours, and he said I don't know. I don't remember the exact conversation but, you know, he	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	A. Yes. Q. And did you have a similar chart in your prior report? A. I did. Q. Which one was that? A. Can I have this back? Are you done with it? Q. Hang onto it for now. I'm looking at exhibit 5 in your initial report, and it appears to be entitled Earnings But For, which is the same as the title of exhibit number 5 in your supplemental report. A. Right. Q. So are these the two we need to be comparing? Are these essentially the same report, just different numbers?
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	A. Yes. Q. Tell me and I see there's a total here at the bottom 2,516? A. Yes. Q. Was that the significant figure for you? A. No. Q. Tell me sort of how you applied this table to your comparison to 2,080 hours. A. Well, you know, it was obvious that in 2006 he only had X number of regular hours, 18 hundred plus or minus, and, again, the way the schedule came about was I asked Mr. Dees, you know, how come you only had 18 hundred and some odd hours, and he said I don't know. I don't remember the exact conversation but, you know, he couldn't pinpoint exactly the reason, but he did offer	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	A. Yes. Q. And did you have a similar chart in your prior report? A. I did. Q. Which one was that? A. Can I have this back? Are you done with it? Q. Hang onto it for now. I'm looking at exhibit 5 in your initial report, and it appears to be entitled Earnings But For, which is the same as the title of exhibit number 5 in your supplemental report. A. Right. Q. So are these the two we need to be comparing? Are these essentially the same report, just different numbers? A. Yeah. We had more history for — you know, so
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	A. Yes. Q. Tell me and I see there's a total here at the bottom 2,516? A. Yes. Q. Was that the significant figure for you? A. No. Q. Tell me sort of how you applied this table to your comparison to 2,080 hours. A. Well, you know, it was obvious that in 2006 he only had X number of regular hours, 18 hundred plus or minus, and, again, the way the schedule came about was I asked Mr. Dees, you know, how come you only had 18 hundred and some odd hours, and he said I don't know. I don't remember the exact conversation but, you know, he couldn't pinpoint exactly the reason, but he did offer	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	A. Yes. Q. And did you have a similar chart in your prior report? A. I did. Q. Which one was that? A. Can I have this back? Are you done with it? Q. Hang onto it for now. I'm looking at exhibit 5 in your initial report, and it appears to be entitled Earnings But For, which is the same as the title of exhibit number 5 in your supplemental report. A. Right. Q. So are these the two we need to be comparing? Are these essentially the same report, just different numbers? A. Yeah. We had more history for you know, so it's not the same report. I mean, I guess we'll get to the differences.
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	A. Yes. Q. Tell me and I see there's a total here at the bottom 2,516? A. Yes. Q. Was that the significant figure for you? A. No. Q. Tell me sort of how you applied this table to your comparison to 2,080 hours. A. Well, you know, it was obvious that in 2006 he only had X number of regular hours, 18 hundred plus or minus, and, again, the way the schedule came about was I asked Mr. Dees, you know, how come you only had 18 hundred and some odd hours, and he said I don't know. I don't remember the exact conversation but, you know, he couldn't pinpoint exactly the reason, but he did offer the schedule. You know, what the schedule told me was the reason why he didn't have those hours.	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	A. Yes. Q. And did you have a similar chart in your prior report? A. I did. Q. Which one was that? A. Can I have this back? Are you done with it? Q. Hang onto it for now. I'm looking at exhibit 5 in your initial report, and it appears to be entitled Earnings But For, which is the same as the title of exhibit number 5 in your supplemental report. A. Right. Q. So are these the two we need to be comparing? Are these essentially the same report, just different numbers? A. Yeah. We had more history for you know, so it's not the same report. I mean, I guess we'll get to the differences. Q. It looks to me, when I compare the original
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	A. Yes. Q. Tell me and I see there's a total here at the bottom 2,516? A. Yes. Q. Was that the significant figure for you? A. No. Q. Tell me sort of how you applied this table to your comparison to 2,080 hours. A. Well, you know, it was obvious that in 2006 he only had X number of regular hours, 18 hundred plus or minus, and, again, the way the schedule came about was I asked Mr. Dees, you know, how come you only had 18 hundred and some odd hours, and he said I don't know. I don't remember the exact conversation but, you know, he couldn't pinpoint exactly the reason, but he did offer the schedule. You know, what the schedule told me was the reason why he didn't have those hours. Q. Why he didn't have more than the 18 hundred	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	A. Yes. Q. And did you have a similar chart in your prior report? A. I did. Q. Which one was that? A. Can I have this back? Are you done with it? Q. Hang onto it for now. I'm looking at exhibit 5 in your initial report, and it appears to be entitled Earnings But For, which is the same as the title of exhibit number 5 in your supplemental report. A. Right. Q. So are these the two we need to be comparing? Are these essentially the same report, just different numbers? A. Yeah. We had more history for you know, so it's not the same report. I mean, I guess we'll get to the differences. Q. It looks to me, when I compare the original exhibit 5 with the supplemental exhibit 5, that the
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	A. Yes. Q. Tell me and I see there's a total here at the bottom 2,516? A. Yes. Q. Was that the significant figure for you? A. No. Q. Tell me sort of how you applied this table to your comparison to 2,080 hours. A. Well, you know, it was obvious that in 2006 he only had X number of regular hours, 18 hundred plus or minus, and, again, the way the schedule came about was I asked Mr. Dees, you know, how come you only had 18 hundred and some odd hours, and he said I don't know. I don't remember the exact conversation but, you know, he couldn't pinpoint exactly the reason, but he did offer the schedule. You know, what the schedule told me was the reason why he didn't have those hours. Q. Why he didn't have more than the 18 hundred	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 20 21 22 23	A. Yes. Q. And did you have a similar chart in your prior report? A. I did. Q. Which one was that? A. Can I have this back? Are you done with it? Q. Hang onto it for now. I'm looking at exhibit 5 in your initial report, and it appears to be entitled Earnings But For, which is the same as the title of exhibit number 5 in your supplemental report. A. Right. Q. So are these the two we need to be comparing? Are these essentially the same report, just different numbers? A. Yeah. We had more history for you know, so it's not the same report. I mean, I guess we'll get to the differences. Q. It looks to me, when I compare the original exhibit 5 with the supplemental exhibit 5, that the

13 (Pages 49 to 52)

,	1	7	Q. And that would be just regular overtime at time
1	have had for the period from March 20th of 2007 through	1 2	and a half?
2	the end of 2007 is actually projected to be less than in	3	A. That's correct.
3	the initial report, or is that the actual hours? A. You say from the 9th of January through the 6th	4	O. And then OT 2.0 is 190.21 hours?
4		5	A. That's correct.
5	of February I mean, 6th of March?	6	Q. Would that be holiday overtime?
6 7	Q. March the 20th. You've got a line here on exhibit 5 that's underneath —	7	A. That's correct.
1	A. That's the actual hours that he that's his	8	Q. And tell me what In the supplemental report
8		9	here under exhibit 5, you've got — looks like it says
9 10	Hyundai pay, the actual through the time he was terminated.	10	recalculated amount column.
11	Q. So if you look at the most recent exhibit 5, the	11	A. Yeah.
12	actual hours he was paid is where?	12	Q. And in the newer version, you've got the
13	A. Totals actual.	13	recalculated amount in the projected section as
14	Q. And that's the 284 hours?	14	\$58,690.74.
15	A. That, plus the personal, the vacation and the	15	A. Uh-huh.
16	holiday. It doesn't include the unpaid military. But	16	Q. What does that figure mean? What is that
17	then the rest of it is actual. I mean, the calculation	17	figure?
18	doesn't include it. It was noted on one of the	18	A. That's the calculation of the number of hours at
19	paychecks, though.	19	the various rates.
20	Q. And just below totals actual it says projected?	20	Q. The number of hours or the number of dollars?
21	A. Right.	21	A. Well, yeah, based on That's how it's arrived.
22	Q. And then sort of the next column over, it says	22	Q. And so are you estimating that he would have
23	3/20/2007 through 12/25/2007. Do those two go together?	23	earned from March 20th, 2007 to December 25th, 2007
	53		55
1	Is that part of the projected?	1	\$58.690.74?
2	A. That's projected for the period post-	2	A. Again, it's a subtotal. There's other
3	termination. It's kind of a subtotal, bear in mind.	3	calculations that come in to there that get to what's
4	Q. Would it be fair to state that, based on the	4	projected for 2007. That's certainly one step.
5	additional information you received after you prepared	•	Q. But that is a step towards calculating what he
6	your initial report, you estimated that his regular hour	1	would have earned for '07?
7	would actually be somewhat less?	7	A. That's correct.
8	A. I did. What went in there were the actual	8	Q. And then the next, under the recalculated
9	hours, regular hours that he worked in his subsequent	9	amount, you've got an amount of \$2,778.72. What is that
10	employment.	10	amount?
11	Q. Okay. I guess I'm not understanding. The 1,428	3	A. Those are the regular that's a number that
12	regular hours, is that what he actually did work in 200	4	adjusts for the raise that he was due to receive.
13	from March 20th to the end of the year?	13	Q. And that would be the raise to take place
14	A. Yes. If you net the two, that's what he	14	A. It's noted in the report. May, I believe.
15	actually worked.	15	MR. KILBORN: What's the paragraph number?
16	Q. So would it be fair to state that's not really a	16	A. 17, Page 6.
17	projected number, that's an actual number for 2007?	17	Q. Okay. Similarly, the number below that is
18	A. That's the actual number he worked. Now, the	18	\$983.38. Is that based on the subsequent raise he would
19	overtime is projected.	19	have received in November of 2007?
20	Q. And show me where that is.	20	A. That's correct.
21	A. It's in OT 1.5, OT 2.0 on that same line.	21	Q. And then below that you've got an additional
22	Q. And the OT 1.5 is 486.84 hours?	22	section that says October shutdown days. Tell me how
23	A. That's correct.	23	that factors into your analysis there.
	54		56

1	A. Well, at the time, I had seen this information	1	2007.
2	about the plant being shutdown, but I couldn't verify	2	Q. Okay. I guess it appears that Exhibit 5 carries
3	whether maintenance was working. So I adjusted his pay	3	over into the next page?
4	for those days, shy of the one day that we've discussed.	4	A. That's correct.
5	Q. Am I correct that you actually decreased his	5	Q. And tell me what that second page shows. It
6	expected pay based on those shutdown days?	6	looks like it has projections for 2008.
7	A. I did.	7	A. It does.
8	Q. And am I correct that, at least, based upon your	8	Q. Up at the top?
9	understanding of Mr. Moon's testimony, you would go back	9	A. Uh-huh.
10	in and add that back in?	10	Q. And what is that, what you expect he would have
11	A. It seems reasonable.	11	earned at Hyundai for 2008?
12	Q. And then sort of the next to last row there	12	A. That's correct.
13	you've got numbers appearing in the OT 1.5, OT 2.0	13	Q. And is it your projection that for 2008 he would
14	column?	14	have worked 2,918 and a quarter hours? I'm looking at
15	A. Right.	15	the total.
16	Q. Tell me what those numbers are.	16	A. Yes. I'm not sure if it has unpaid military in
17	A. We were talking about .2, weren't we?	17	that total. I'd have to get a calculator out and make
18	Q. I'm sorry? Yeah. These two numbers right	18	sure.
19	there. It's a negative 32.23 and a negative 12.59.	19	Q. Okay. And then on that second line, it says
20	A. What I did was, 2006, for overtime and double	20	earned through 3/31/08. Is that just to show what he
21	time, I considered that as the base year. And since he	21	would earn, projected earnings
22	had 1,748 hours worked of regular time, I felt it was	22	A. At the date of trial.
23	reasonable to lower that down in proportion to the	23	Q. Okay, but only for 2008?
	57		59
1	regular hours he had worked in the current year.	1	A. That's correct, to the date of trial.
2	Q. Okay. So is that — how did you make — How did	2	Q. So from January 1, '08 to 3/31/08?
3	you determine the amount to lower it? You just looked at		A. Right.
4	previous year versus actual year?	4	Q. And then the next line would show what he would
5	A. That's correct.	5	have earned after 3/31/08 through the end of 2008?
6	Q. Mr. Hall, did you prepare the initial report and	6	A. That's correct.
7	the supplemental report?	7	Q. And do you have any sort of similar calculations
8	A. Yes.	8	that show 2009, 2010, 2011?
9	Q. And did anybody assist you in the preparation?	9	A. Let's see. No. I believe 2009 becomes the base
10	Did you have any other accountants or other CPAs that	10	
11	aided you?	11	
12	A. I used some to check the math and read the	12	
13	content.	13	
14	Q. Okay. Who? People that work with you or for	14	
15	you?	15	
16	•	16	
17		17	·
18	the final line in Exhibit 5 to your supplemental report	18	
19		19	•
20	sort of highlighted in the square there \$78,461.37.	20	
21		21	
22		22	
23		23	
123	A. That is the estimated earnings at Trytholar for 58	ı.	60
	the state of the s		

15 (Pages 57 to 60)

cyclibit 5 to your supplemental report, the recalculated amount of 590,372.01? A. That's correct. Q. Are you suggesting that, sort of, the base rate for 2009 and years going forward would be that amount? A. I have. Q. Okay. Let me ask you this: Have you made any sasumptions or assumed any facts that are not identified in either your initial report or your supplemental report. The page, it says table A-2, Life and Work-life Expectancies for 2009 and years going forward would be that amount? A. I have. Q. Okay. Let me ask you this: Have you made any sasumptions or assumed any facts that are not identified in either your initial report or your supplemental report and in indicate in your initial report or your supplemental report that his work-life expectancy. What is read to include that his caraings would have increased at a rate of of 59 percent per years as a maintenance lead man, without regard to inidiation, will increase at a rate of .55 percent per years as a maintenance team member. You aiso indicate that his read 19 upon. A. Right. Q. Yes. A. Right. Q. Yes. A. Not that I'm aware of. Q. You've indicated a work-life expectancy of nine years? A. Right. Q. And you've indicated a work-life expectancy of nine years? A. Right. Q. Yes. A. Right. Q. And you've indicated a work-life expectancy of nine years? A. Right. Q. And you've indicated a work-life expectancy of nine years? A. Right. Q. Oxive indicated a work-life expectancy of nine years? A. Right. Q. Oxive indicated a work-life expectancy of nine years? A. Right. Q. Oxive indicated a work-life expectancy of nine years? A. Right. Q. Oxive indicated a work-life expectancy of nine years? A. Right. Q. Oxive indicated a work-life expectancy of nine years? A. Right. Q. Did I say nine? Okay. A. Exhibit 8. Let's see. Okay. These are some statistical – labor statistics or statistical in provides work-life expectancy. You side in the report, I want to ask you a couple of 24 with respect to your work-life expectancy. You side in the rep				
3 amount of \$90,372,01? 4 A. That's correct. Q. Are you suggesting that, sort of, the base rate for 2009 and years going forward would be that amount? A. I have. Q. Okay. Let me ask you this: Have you made any sumptions or assumed any facts that are not identified in either your initial report or your supplemental report? A. Could you be a little bit more specific? A. Could you be a little bit more specific? A. Could you be a little bit more specific? A. Could you be a little bit more specific? A. Could you be a little bit more specific? A. Could you be a little bit more specific? A. Could you be a little bit more specific? A. One in particular that I looked at was a little work-life expectancy would be 19 years from the point of the traination. You also indicate that his rearings would have increased at a rate of .53 percent per year as a maintenance team member. You also indicate that his rearings would have increased at a rate of .55 percent a year? A. Right. Q. Are there any other similar assumptions that Q. Are there any other similar assumptions that Q. Are there any other similar assumptions that Q. Vor've made in calculating the actual numbers for his economic losses? A. That aren't disclosed in the report? A. Right. Q. And you've indicated a work-life expectancy of nine years? A. Right. Q. And you've indicated a work-life expectancy of nine years? A. Right. Q. And you've indicated a work-life expectancy of nine years? A. Right is a supporting that assumption. What is exhibit 8 as supporting that assumption. What is exhibit 8 as supporting that assumption. What is exhibit 8 as supporting that assumption. What is exhibit 8 as supporting that assumption. What is exhibit 8 as supporting that assumption. What is exhibit 8 as supporting that assumption. What is exhibit 8 as supporting that assumption. What is exhibit 8 as supporting that assumption. What is exhibit 8 as supporting that assumption. What is exhibit 8 as supporting that assumption while inc. You meant 19. Q. Q. Yes. A. Right. Q. And you've indi	1	Q. Okay. So you're looking at, on Page 2 of	1	Q. I notice this report came out in February of
4 A. That's correct. 5 Q. Are you suggesting that, sort of, the base rate for 2009 and years going forward would be that amount? 7 A. I have. 8 Q. Okay. Let me ask you this: Have you made any assumptions or assumed any facts that are not identified in either your initial report or your supplemental report? 10 in either your initial report or your supplemental report? 2 A. Could you be a little bit more specific? 3 Q. Yeah. For instance, I'll just give you an example of what I'm referring to as an assumption. You indicate in your initial and supplemental report that his to work-life expectancy would be 19 years from the point of termination. You also indicate that his rearings would have increased at a rate of .55 percent per year as a maintenance team member. You also indicate that his rearings would have increased at a rate of .15 percent a year? 2 A. Right. 3 Q. Yes. 4 Right. 4 Q. Yes. 5 A. Not that I'm aware of. 6 Q. You've indicated a work-life expectance of initial report and the supplemental report and the years? 8 A. Right. 9 Q. And you've indicated a work-life expectance of nine years? 9 A. That aren't disclosed in the report? 10 that assumption. What is exhibit 8 as supporting that assumption. What is exhibit 8 as supporting that assumption. What is exhibit 8 as supporting that assumption. What is exhibit 8 as supporting that assumption. What is exhibit 8 as supporting that assumption. What is exhibit 8 as supporting that assumption. What is exhibit 8 as supporting that assumption. What is exhibit 8 as supporting that assumption. What is exhibit 8 as supporting that assumption what is exhibit 8 as supporting that assumption. What is exhibit 8 as supporting that assumption what is exhibit 8 as supporting that assumption. What is exhibit 8 as supporting that assumption what is exhibit 8 as a supporting that assumption what is exhibit 8 as a supporting that assumption what is exhibit 8 as supporting that assumption what is exhibit 8 as supporting that assumption what is exhibit 8 as a supporting that assu	2	exhibit 5 to your supplemental report, the recalculated	2	1986.
So Q. Are you suggesting that, sort of, the base rate for 2009 and years going forward would be that amount? A. I have. Q. Okay. Let me ask you this: Have you made any assumptions or assumed any facts that are not identified in either your initial report or your supplemental report? A. Could you be a little bit more specific? Q. Yeah. For instance, I'll just give you an example of what I'm referring to as an assumption. You inidicate in your initial and supplemental report that his work-life expectancy would be 19 years from the point of tremination. You also indicate that his earnings would have increased at a rate of 5.5 percent preyer as as maintenance team member. You also indicate that his rearings would have increased at a rate of 5.5 percent preyer as a maintenance team member. You also indicate that his rearings would inflation, will increase at a rate of 1.5 percent a year? A. Right. Q. Are there any other similar assumptions that to you've made in calculating the actual numbers for his economic losses? A. Not that I'm aware of. Q. Ves. A. Not that I'm aware of. Q. Vor've indicated a work-life expectancey of nine years? MR. KILBORN: You said nine. You meant 19. Q. Did I say nine? Okay. A. Exhibit 8. Lefs see. Okay. These are some statistical – labor statistics or statistical information from the Bureau of Labor Statistics, and it provides work-life expectancies, you know, based on your race and education. Mr. Q. Okay. For his, it looks like there's an arrow drawn out somewhere near 19.1 which is circled, correct? A. Yes. Q. Is that the number you're focusing on for Mr. Dees? A. His. So page, it says table A-2, Life and Work-life Expectancy? A. There are some other studies und view recent studies that discuss work-life expectancy? A. There are some other studies und view life report of a different? A. Den in particular that I looked at was a little report in different? A. One in particular that I looked at was a little report in the same as or different? A. Nea in particular that I looked at was a li	3	amount of \$90,372.01?	3	A. It did.
for 2009 and years going forward would be that amount? A. I have. Q. Qay. Let me ask you this: Have you made any assumptions or assumed any facts that are not identified in either your initial report or your supplemental report. A. Could you be a little bit more specific? Q. Yeah. For instance, I'll just give you an example of what I'm referring to as an assumption. You list indicate in your initial and supplemental report that his work-life expectancy would be 19 years from the point of termination. You also indicate that his earnings would earnings as a maintenance team member. You also indicate that his real carnings as a maintenance team member. You also indicate that his real going as a maintenance team member. You also indicate that his real going as a maintenance team member. You also indicate that his real going as a maintenance team member. You also indicate that his real going as a maintenance team member. You also indicate that his real going as a maintenance team member. You also indicate that his real going as a maintenance team member. You also indicate that his real going as a maintenance team member. You also indicate that his real going as a maintenance team member. You also indicate that his real going as a maintenance team member. You also indicate that his real going as a maintenance team member. You also indicate that his real going as a maintenance team member. You also indicate that his real going as a maintenance team member. You also indicate that his real going as a maintenance team member. You also indicate that his real going as a maintenance team member. You also indicate that his real going as a maintenance team member. You also indicate that his real going as a maintenance team member. You also indicate that his real going as a maintenance team member. You also indicate that his real going as a maintenance team member. You also indicate that his real going as a maintenance team member. You also indicate that his real going as a maintenance team member. You also indicate that his r	4	A. That's correct.	4	Q. And, according to the title at the top of the
7 A. I have. 8 Q. Okay. Let me ask you this: Have you made any assumptions or assumed any facts that are not identified in either your initial report or your supplemental report? 10 in either your initial report or your supplemental report? 11 Papert? 12 A. Could you be a little bit more specific? 13 Q. Yeah. For instance, I'll just give you an initial report and and supplemental report that his work-life expectancy would be 19 years from the point of the traination. You also indicate that his earnings would have larvesed at a rate of .15 percent a year? 14 example of what I'm referring to as an assumption. You have indicate that his earnings would have increased at a rate of .55 percent pryear as a maintenance lead man, without regard to inflation, will increase at a rate of .15 percent a year? 15 A. Right. 16 you've made in calculating the actual numbers for his economic losses? 17 you've made in calculating the actual numbers for his economic losses? 18 A. That aren't disclosed in the report? 29 A. Right. 20 And you've identified exhibit 8 as supporting that assumption. What is exhibit 8? 21 Q. And you've identified exhibit 8 as supporting that assumption. What is exhibit 8? 22 A. Right. 23 Q. Did I say nine? Okay. 24 A. Exhibit 8. Let's see. Okay. These are some of the standard. 25 A. Right. 26 A. Right. 27 A. Right. 28 A. I wouldn't think it's changed substantially. 29 Q. Did I say nine? Okay. 30 A. Exhibit 8. Let's see. Okay. These are some statistical – labor statistics or statistical information from the Bureau of Labor Statistics, and it provides work-life expectancies, you know, based on your race and education. 29 Q. Okay. For his, it looks like there's an arrow drawn out somewhere near 19.1 which is circled, correct? 20 Mr. Dees? 21 A. It is. 22 Mr. Dees? 23 A. It is. 24 I have increased at a rate of .15 percent a year? 25 A. Right. 26 A. Right. 27 A. No. 28 A. Right. 39 C. Okay. For his, it looks like there's an arrow drawn out somewhere near 19.1 which is circled, correct? 28 A. Right. 29 C. Okay.	5	Q. Are you suggesting that, sort of, the base rate	5	page, it says table A-2, Life and Work-life Expectancies
8	6	for 2009 and years going forward would be that amount?	6	for Men by Race, 1979 to 1980. Are you aware of any more
9 Q. Okay. And do you know if they're the same as or different? 10 in either your initial report or your supplemental report? 2 A. Could you be a little bit more specific? 3 Q. Yeah. For instance, I'll just give you an example of what I'm referring to as an assumption. You indicate in your initial and supplemental report that his content indicate in your initial and supplemental report that his examings as a maintenance team member. You also indicate that his earnings would have increased at a rate of .55 percent per year as a maintenance team member. You also indicate that his earnings would have increased at a rate of .15 percent a year? 2 A. Right. 3 Q. Are there any other similar assumptions that for you've made in calculating the actual numbers for his economic losses? 4 A. That aren't disclosed in the report? 5 A. Not that I'm aware of. 6 Q. You've indicated a work-life expectancy of nine years? 8 A. Right. 9 Q. And you've identified exhibit 8 as supporting that assumption. What is exhibit 8 as you know, it was comparable. It had like 19.2, I think. 9 Q. And you've made in calculating the actual numbers for his economic losses? 10 A. That aren't disclosed in the report? 11 A. One in particular that I looked at was a little you know, it was comparable. It had like 19.2, I think. 12 Q. Was it a more recent study? 13 A. Right. 9 Q. Are there any other similar assumptions that for you've made in calculating the actual numbers for his economic losses? 12 A. Right. 13 You've made in calculating the actual numbers for his economic losses? 14 A. Right. 15 A. That aren't disclosed in the report? 16 Q. Yes. 17 A. Not that I'm aware of. 18 Q. Yes. 19 A. Right. 10 You've indicated a work-life expectancy of nine years? 20 A. Right. 21 A. Exhibit 8. Let's see. Okay. These are some statistical – labor statistics or statistical information from the Bureau of Labor Statistics, and it provides work-life expectancies, you know, based on your race and education. 19 Q. Okay. For his, it looks like there's an arrow drawn out s	7	A. I have.	7	recent studies that discuss work-life expectancy?
sassumptions or assumed any facts that are not identified in either your initial report or your supplemental report? A. Could you be a little bit more specific? A. Could you be a little bit more specific? A. Could you be a little bit more specific? A. Could you be a little bit more specific? A. Could you be a little bit more specific? A. One in particular that I looked at was a littleyou know, it was comparable. It had like 19.2, I think. Q. Was it a more recent study? A. It was a little bit more recent but this one is the standard. The work-life expectancy would be 19 years from the point of termination. You also indicate that his real list of termination. You also indicate that his real list on inflation, will increase at a rate of .53 percent per year as a maintenance lead man, without regard of continuous and an anitomance lead man, without regard of continuous and sort of my very brief comparison of the initial report and the supplemental report, I want to ask you a couple of questions about the differences between the two. It of the first section in the report; I want to ask you a couple of questions about the differences between the two. It of the first section in the report, there aren't any differences between the two. It of the first section in the report, there aren't any differences between the two. It of the first section in the report, there aren't any differences between the two. It of the first section in the report, there aren't any differences between the two. It of the first section in the report, there aren't any differences between the two. It of the first section in the report, there aren't any differences between the two. It of the first section in the report, there aren't any differences between the two. It of the first section in the report, there aren't any differences between the two. It of the first section in the report, there aren't any differences between the two. It of the first section in the report, there aren't any differences between the two. It of the first secti	8	Q. Okay. Let me ask you this: Have you made any	8	A. There are some other studies out there.
in either your initial report or your supplemental report? A Could you be a little bit more specifie? A Could you be a little bit more specifie? A Could you be a little bit more specifie? A Could you be a little bit more specifie? A Could you be a little bit more specifie? A Could you be a little bit more specifie? A Could you be a little bit more specifie? A Could you be a little bit more specifie? A Could you be a little bit more specifie? A Could you be a little bit more recent study? A It was a little bit more recent but his one is the standard. A It was a little bit more recent but his one is the standard. A It was a little bit more recent but his one is the standard. A It was a little bit more recent but his one is the standard. A It was a little bit more recent but his one is the standard. A It was a little bit more recent but his one is the standard. A It was a little bit more recent but his one is the standard. A It was a little bit more recent but his one is the standard. A It was a little bit more recent but his one is the standard. A It was a little bit more recent but his one is the standard. A It was a little bit more recent but his one is the standard. A It was a little bit more recent but his one is the standard. A It was a little bit more recent but his one is the standard. A It was a little bit more recent but his one is the standard. A It is just the one that sandard? A It is just the one that sandard? A It is just the one that's accepted and relied upon. Q Okay. And one question, and sort of my very brief comparison of the initial report, and the supplemental report, I want to ask you a couple of questions about the differences between the two. It appears that, at least with respect to your qualifications, experience and compensation, which is sort of the first section in the report, there aren't any differences between the foundation section is not changed? A Right. Q And you've identified exhibit 8 as supporting that assumption. What is exhibit 8? A Right.	9		9	Q. Okay. And do you know if they're the same as or
A. Could you be a little bit more specifie? Q. Yeah. For instance, I'll just give you an example of what I'm referring to as an assumption. You indicate in your initial and supplemental report that his work-life expectancy would be 19 years from the point of termination. You also indicate that his earnings would have increased at a rate of .53 percent per year as a maintenance lead man, without regard to inflation, will increase at a rate of .15 percent a year? A. Right. Q. Are there any other similar assumptions that commic losses? A. That aren't disclosed in the report? A. Right. Q. Yes. A. Not that I'm aware of. Q. You've indicated a work-life expectancy of nine years? A. Right. Q. And you've identified exhibit 8 as supporting that assumption. What is exhibit 8? MR. KILBORN: You said nine. You meant 19. Q. Did I say nine? Okay. A. Exhibit 8. Let's see. Okay. These are some statistical information from the Bureau of Labor Statistics, and it provides work-life expectancies, you know, based on your race and education. Q. Okay. For his, it looks like there's an arrow draw of same where near 19.1 which is circled, correct? A. It is. 2 - you know, it was comparable. It had like 19.2, I think. Q. Was it a more recent study? A. It was a little bit more recent but this one is the standard. Ch. It's just the one that's accepted and relied upon. Q. Okay. And one question, and sort of my very eight comparison of the initial report and the supplemental report, I want to ask you a couple of questions about the differences between the two. It appears that, at least with respect to your qualifications, experience and compensation, which is sort of the first section in the report,, there aren't any differences between the two. A. That's correct to say that the foundation section is not changed? A. I wouldn't think it's changed at all, to your knowledge? I know Exhibit 2 may have changed. A. Well, I mean, you know, there may be a word here and there, you know, to address the nature of the supplemental re	10	•	10	different?
A. Could you be a little bit more specifie? Q. Yeah. For instance, I'll just give you an example of what I'm referring to as an assumption. You indicate in your initial and supplemental report that his work-life expectancy would be 19 years from the point of termination. You also indicate that his earnings would have increased at a rate of .53 percent per year as a maintenance team member. You also indicate that his real maintenance team member. You also indicate that his real maintenance team member. You also indicate that his real maintenance team member. You also indicate that his real maintenance team member. You also indicate that his real maintenance team member. You also indicate that his real maintenance team member. You also indicate that his real maintenance team member. You also indicate that his real maintenance team member. You also indicate that his real maintenance team member. You also indicate that his real maintenance team member. You also indicate that his real maintenance team member. You also indicate that his real maintenance team member. You also indicate that his real maintenance team member. You also indicate that his real maintenance team member. You also indicate that his real maintenance team member. You also indicate that his real maintenance team member. You also indicate that his real prop. A. Right. Q. Are there any other similar assumptions that conomic losses? A. That aren't disclosed in the report? Q. Yes. A. Not that I'm aware of. Q. You've made in calculating the actual numbers for his conomic losses? A. That aren't disclosed in the report? Q. Yes. A. Not that I'm aware of. Q. You've indicated a work-life expectancy of nine years? A. Right. Q. And you've identified exhibit 8 as supporting that assumption. What is exhibit 8? MR. KILBORN: You said nine. You meant 19. Q. Did 1 say nine? Okay. A. Exhibit 8. Let's see. Okay. These are some statistical – labor statistics or statistical information from the Bureau of Labor Statistics, and it provides work-life expectanc	11	report?	11	A. One in particular that I looked at was a little
13 think. 14 example of what I'm referring to as an assumption. You indicate in your initial and supplemental report that his work-life expectancy would be 19 years from the point of termination. Vou also indicate that his earnings would 18 have increased at a rate of .55 percent per year as a maintenance team member. You also indicate that his realing would 18 have increased at a rate of .55 percent per year as a maintenance team member. You also indicate that his realing would 18 have increased at a rate of .15 percent a year? earnings as a maintenance lead man, without regard to 18 maintenance team member. You also indicate that his realing would 19 maintenance team member. You also indicate that his realing would 19 maintenance team member. You also indicate that his realing would 19 maintenance team member. You also indicate that his realing would 19 maintenance team member. You also indicate that his realing would 19 maintenance team member. You also indicate that his realing would 19 maintenance team member. You also indicate that his realing would 19 maintenance team member. You also indicate that his realing would 19 maintenance team member. You also indicate that his realing would 19 maintenance team member. You also indicate that his realing would 19 maintenance team member. You also indicate that his realing would 19 maintenance team member. You also indicate that his realing would 19 maintenance team member. You also indicate that his realing would 19 maintenance team member. You also indicate that his realing would 19 maintenance team member. You also indicate that his realing would 19 maintenance team member. You also indicate that his realing would 19 maintenance team member. You also indicate that his realing would 19 maintenance team member. You also indicate that his realing would 19 maintenance team member. You also indicate that his realing would 19 maintenance team member. You also indicate that his realing would 19 maintenance team member. You also indicate that his realing would 19 maint	12	-	12	you know, it was comparable. It had like 19.2, I
cample of what I'm referring to as an assumption. You is didicate in your initial and supplemental report that his work-life expectancy would be 19 years from the point of termination. You also indicate that his earnings would have increased at a rate of .55 percent per year as a maintenance team member. You also indicate that his real law maintenance team member. You also indicate that his real law maintenance team member. You also indicate that his real law maintenance team member. You also indicate that his real law maintenance team member. You also indicate that his real law maintenance team member. You also indicate that his real law maintenance team member. You also indicate that his real law maintenance team member. You also indicate that his real law maintenance team member. You also indicate that his real law maintenance team member. You also indicate that his real law maintenance team member. You also indicate that his real law maintenance team member. You also indicate that his real law maintenance team member. You also indicate that his real law maintenance team member. You also indicate that his real law the standard. A. It is, just the one that's accepted and relied upon. Q. Okay. And one question, and sort of my very brief comparison of the initial report, and the supplemental report, I want to ask you a couple of questions about the differences between the two. It appears that, at least with respect to your qualifications, experience and compensation, which is sort of the first section in the report, there aren't any differences between the two. A. That's correct. Q. You've indicated a work-life expectancy of nine years? A. Right. B. A. R			13	think.
indicate in your initial and supplemental report that his work-life expectancy would be 19 years from the point of termination. You also indicate that his earnings would have increased at a rate of .53 percent per year as a maintenance team member. You also indicate that his real armines as a maintenance lead man, without regard to inflation, will increase at a rate of .15 percent a year? 20 A. Right. 21 you've made in calculating the actual numbers for his economic losses? 3 A. That aren't disclosed in the report? 4 Q. Yes. 5 A. Not that I'm aware of. 6 Q. You've indicated a work-life expectancy of nine years? 8 A. Right. 9 Q. And you've identified exhibit 8 as supporting that assumption. What is exhibit 8? 10 that assumption. What is exhibit 8? 11 MR. KILBORN: You said nine. You meant 19. 12 Q. Did I say nine? Okay. A. Exhibit 8. Let's see. Okay. These are some statistical information from the Bureau of Labor Statistics, and it provides work-life expectancies, you know, based on your race and education. 3 A. Yes. Q. Okay. And one question, and sort of my very brief comparison of the initial report and the supplemental report, I want to ask you a couple of questions about the differences between the two. It 2 appears that, at least with respect to your qualifications, experience and compensation, which is sort of the first section in the report, there aren't any differences between the two. 4. That's correct. 9. Would it be also correct to say that the foundation section is not changed? A. It wouldn't think it's changed substantially. 9. Has it changed at all, to your knowledge? I know Exhibit 2 may have changed. 12. A. No. 9. Okay. For his, it looks like there's an arrow area of any differences between the two. 13. A. That aren't disclosed in the report? 14. It was a little bit more recent bet and and the supplemental report a with respect to the comparable paragraphs in the initial report and the supplemental report a with respect to the comparable paragraphs in the initial report as t			14	Q. Was it a more recent study?
to termination. You also indicate that his earnings would he increased at a rate of .53 percent per year as a maintenance team member. You also indicate that his real particular inflation, will increase at a rate of .15 percent a year? A. Right. O. Are there any other similar assumptions that committed increased at a rate of .15 percent a year? A. Right. O. Are there any other similar assumptions that committed increase at a rate of .15 percent a year? A. Right. O. Are there any other similar assumptions that committed increase at a rate of .15 percent a year? O. You've made in calculating the actual numbers for his economic losses? A. That aren't disclosed in the report? O. Yos. A. Not that I'm aware of. O. You've indicated a work-life expectancy of nine years? A. Right. O. And you've identified exhibit 8 as supporting that assumption. What is exhibit 8? MR. KILBORN: You said nine. You meant 19. O. Did I say nine? Okay. A. Exhibit 8. Let's see. Okay. These are some statistical lafor provides work-life expectancies, you know, based on your race and education. O. Okay. For his, it looks like there's an arrow drawn out somewhere near 19.1 which is circled, correct? A. Yes. MR. Dees? A. It is. O. Why is this one the standard? A. It's just the one that's accepted and relied upon. D. Wolk. And one question, and sort of my very brief comparison of the initial report and the supplemental report, I want to ask you a couple of questions about the differences between the two. It appears that, at least with respect to your qualifications, experience and compensation, which is sort of the first section in the report, there aren't any differences between the two. A. That's correct. Q. Would it be also correct to say that the foundation section is not changed? A. I wouldn't think it's changed substantially. Q. Has it changed at all, to your know, there may be a word here and there, you know, to address the nature of the substantial and the supplemental reports. A. No. Q. Okay. For his, it looks		-	15	-
termination. You also indicate that his earnings would have increased at a rate of .53 percent per year as a maintenance team member. You also indicate that his real carnings as a maintenance lead man, without regard to inflation, will increase at a rate of .15 percent a year? A. Right. Q. Are there any other similar assumptions that Q. Are there any other similar assumptions that Q. Yes. A. That aren't disclosed in the report? A. Right. Q. You've made in calculating the actual numbers for his economic losses? A. That aren't disclosed in the report? A. Right. Q. You've indicated a work-life expectancy of nine years? A. Right. Q. You've indicated a work-life expectancy of nine years? M. Right. Q. And you've identified exhibit 8 as supporting that assumption. What is exhibit 8? MR. KILBORN: You said nine. You meant 19. Q. Did I say nine? Okay. A. Exhibit 8. Let's see. Okay. These are some statistical labor statistics or statistics al labor statistics or statistics al labor statistics or from the Bureau of Labor Statistics, and it provides work-life expectancies, you know, based on your race and education. Q. Okay. And one question, and sort of my very brief comparison of the initial report and the supplemental report, I want to ask you a couple of questions about the differences between the two. It appears that, at least with respect to your qualifications, experience and compensation, which is sort of the first section in the report, there aren't any differences between the two. A. That's correct. Q. Would it be also correct to say that the foundation section is not changed? A. I wouldn't think it's changed substantially. Q. Has it changed at all, to your knowledge? I know Exhibit 2 may have changed. A. Well, I mean, you know, there may be a word here and there, you know, to address the nature of the supplemental reports. Q. But are you aware of any differences between the foundation section in the initial and the supplemental reports. A. No. Q. And, similarly, in the background underst	1		16	
18 have increased at a rate of .53 percent per year as a maintenance team member. You also indicate that his real 19 carnings as a maintenance lead man, without regard to inflation, will increase at a rate of .15 percent a year? 2		•	i	Q. Why is this one the standard?
maintenance team member. You also indicate that his real carnings as a maintenance lead man, without regard to inflation, will increase at a rate of .15 percent a year? A. Right. Q. Are there any other similar assumptions that comming the actual numbers for his commic losses? A. That aren't disclosed in the report? A. Not that I'm aware of. Q. You've indicated a work-life expectancy of nine years? A. Right. Q. And you've identified exhibit 8 as supporting that assumption. What is exhibit 8? MR. KILBORN: You said nine. You meant 19. Q. Did I say nine? Okay. A. Exhibit 8. Let's see. Okay. These are some statistical – labor statistics or statistics or race and education. Q. Okay. For his, it looks like there's an arrow drawn out somewhere near 19.1 which is circled, correct? A. Yes. Q. Is that the number you're focusing on for Mr. Dees? A. It is.		-	18	- · · · ·
earnings as a maintenance lead man, without regard to inflation, will increase at a rate of .15 percent a year? A. Right. Q. Are there any other similar assumptions that the conomic losses? A. That aren't disclosed in the report? A. Right. Q. Yes. A. Not that I'm aware of. Q. You've indicated a work-life expectancy of nine years? A. Right. Q. And you've identified exhibit 8 as supporting that assumption. What is exhibit 8? MR. KILBORN: You said nine. You meant 19. Q. Did I say nine? Okay. A. Exhibit 8. Let's see. Okay. These are some statistical information from the Bureau of Labor Statistics, and it provides work-life expectancies, you know, based on your race and education. Q. Okay. For his, it looks like there's an arrow drawn out somewhere near 19.1 which is circled, correct? Mr. Dees? A. It is.			i i	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
21 inflation, will increase at a rate of .15 percent a year? 22 A. Right. 23 Q. Are there any other similar assumptions that 61 22 supplemental report, I want to ask you a couple of questions about the differences between the two. It 63 2 questions about the differences between the two. It 63 2 questions about the differences between the two. It 64 2 questions about the differences between the two. It 65 3 4. That aren't disclosed in the report? 66 Q. Yes. 6 A. Not that I'm aware of. 6 Q. You've indicated a work-life expectancy of nine years? 8 A. Right. 9 Q. And you've identified exhibit 8 as supporting that assumption. What is exhibit 8? 11 MR. KILBORN: You said nine. You meant 19. 12 Q. Did I say nine? Okay. 13 A. Exhibit 8. Let's see. Okay. These are some statistical — labor statistics or statistical information from the Bureau of Labor Statistics, and it provides work-life expectancies, you know, based on your race and education. 18 Q. Okay. For his, it looks like there's an arrow drawn out somewhere near 19.1 which is circled, correct? 19 A. Yes. 20 Is that the number you're focusing on for 21 Mr. Dees? 22 M. It is. 23 brief comparison of the initial report, I want to ask you a couple of questions about the differences between the two. It 24 supplemental report, I want to ask you a couple of questions about the differences between the two. It 22 distinct on say that a supplemental report, I want to ask you a couple of questions about the differences between the two. It 24 supplemental report, I want to ask you a couple of questions about the differences between the five first section in the report, I want to ask you a couple of a questions about the differences between the two. It 24 appears that, at least with respect to your qualifications, experience and compensation, which is sort of the first section in the report, three aren't any differences between the foundation section is not changed? 24 A. Well, I mean, you know, there may be a word here and there, you know, to address the nature of the supplem	l		l	•
22 A. Right. 23 Q. Are there any other similar assumptions that 24 you've made in calculating the actual numbers for his 25 economic losses? 26 A. That aren't disclosed in the report? 27 A. Not that I'm aware of. 28 Q. You've indicated a work-life expectancy of nine 29 years? 29 A. Right. 20 You've indicated a work-life expectancy of nine 29 years? 20 And you've identified exhibit 8 as supporting 21 that assumption. What is exhibit 8? 22 supplemental report, I want to ask you a couple of questions about the differences between the two. It 21		•	1	- · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
23 Q. Are there any other similar assumptions that 61	l		1	
you've made in calculating the actual numbers for his ceconomic losses? A. That aren't disclosed in the report? Q. Yes. A. Not that I'm aware of. Q. You've indicated a work-life expectancy of nine years? A. Right. Q. And you've identified exhibit 8 as supporting that assumption. What is exhibit 8? M. K. KILBORN: You said nine. You meant 19. Q. Did I say nine? Okay. A. Exhibit 8. Let's see. Okay. These are some statistical – labor statistics or statistical information from the Bureau of Labor Statistics, and it provides work-life expectancies, you know, based on your race and education. Q. Okay. For his, it looks like there's an arrow down out somewhere near 19.1 which is circled, correct? A. Yes. Q. Is that the number you're focusing on for Mr. Dees? A. It is.	l	-		
you've made in calculating the actual numbers for his economic losses? A. That aren't disclosed in the report? Q. Yes. A. Not that I'm aware of. Q. You've indicated a work-life expectancy of nine years? A. Right. Q. And you've identified exhibit 8 as supporting that assumption. What is exhibit 8? MR. KILBORN: You said nine. You meant 19. Q. Did I say nine? Okay. A. Exhibit 8. Let's see. Okay. These are some information from the Bureau of Labor Statistics, and it provides work-life expectancies, you know, based on your race and education. Q. Okay. For his, it looks like there's an arrow drawn out somewhere near 19.1 which is circled, correct? A. Yes. you've made in calculating the actual numbers for his economic losses? 2 appears that, at least with respect to your qualifications, experience and compensation, which is sort of the first section in the report, there aren't any differences between the two. A. That's correct. Q. Would it be also correct to say that the foundation section is not changed? A. I wouldn't think it's changed substantially. Q. Has it changed at all, to your knowledge? I know Exhibit 2 may have changed. A. Well, I mean, you know, there may be a word here and there, you know, to address the nature of the supplemental report. Q. But are you aware of any differences between the foundation section in the initial and the supplemental reports? A. No. Q. And, similarly, in the background understanding, in my brief review, I didn't see any differences between the foundation section in the comparable paragraphs in the initial report. A. No. Q. Is that the number you're focusing on for 20 And, similarly, in the background understanding, in my brief review, I didn't see any differences between the foundation section in the comparable paragraphs in the initial report. A. No. A. No. A. No. A. No. A. No. A. I think they're the same.				- -
2 economic losses? 3 A. That aren't disclosed in the report? 4 Q. Yes. 5 A. Not that I'm aware of. 6 Q. You've indicated a work-life expectancy of nine 7 years? 8 A. Right. 9 Q. And you've identified exhibit 8 as supporting 10 that assumption. What is exhibit 8? 11 MR. KILBORN: You said nine. You meant 19. 12 Q. Did I say nine? Okay. 13 A. Exhibit 8. Let's see. Okay. These are some 14 statistical — labor statistics or statistical 15 information from the Bureau of Labor Statistics, and it 16 provides work-life expectancies, you know, based on your 17 race and education. 18 Q. Okay. For his, it looks like there's an arrow 19 drawn out somewhere near 19.1 which is circled, correct? 20 A. Yes. 21 Q. Is that the number you're focusing on for 22 Mr. Dees? 23 A. It is. 2 qualifications, experience and compensation, which is 3 sort of the first section in the report, there aren't any differences between the two. 4 A. That's correct. 6 Q. Would it be also correct to say that the 6 pundation section is not changed? 8 A. I wouldn't think it's changed substantially. 9 Q. Has it changed at all, to your knowledge? I 2 know Exhibit 2 may have changed. A. Well, I mean, you know, to address the nature of the 3 sort of the first section in the report, there aren't any differences between the two. A. That's correct. 6 Q. Would it be also correct to say that the foundation section is not changed? A. I wouldn't think it's changed substantially. 9 Q. Has it changed at all, to your knowledge? I 2 know Exhibit 2 may have changed. A. Well, I mean, you know, there may be a word here and there, you know, to address the nature of the supplemental report. 10 Q. But are you aware of any differences between the foundation section in the initial and the supplemental reports? 11 A. No. 12 Q. And, similarly, in the background understanding, in my brief review, I didn't see any differences between paragraphs one through 11 in the supplemental report a with respect to the comparable paragraphs in the initial report. 2 A. I think they're the				
2 economic losses? 3 A. That aren't disclosed in the report? 4 Q. Yes. 5 A. Not that I'm aware of. 6 Q. You've indicated a work-life expectancy of nine 7 years? 8 A. Right. 9 Q. And you've identified exhibit 8 as supporting 10 that assumption. What is exhibit 8? 11 MR. KILBORN: You said nine. You meant 19. 12 Q. Did I say nine? Okay. 13 A. Exhibit 8. Let's see. Okay. These are some 14 statistical — labor statistics or statistical 15 information from the Bureau of Labor Statistics, and it 16 provides work-life expectancies, you know, based on your 17 race and education. 18 Q. Okay. For his, it looks like there's an arrow 19 drawn out somewhere near 19.1 which is circled, correct? 20 A. Yes. 21 Q. Is that the number you're focusing on for 22 Mr. Dees? 23 A. It is. 2 qualifications, experience and compensation, which is sort of the first section in the report, there aren't any differences between the two. A. That's correct. Q. Would it be also correct to say that the foundation section is not changed? A. I wouldn't think it's changed substantially. 9 Q. Has it changed at all, to your knowledge? I know Exhibit 2 may have changed. 10 know Exhibit 2 may have changed. 11 A. Well, I mean, you know, to address the nature of the supplemental report. 12 Q. But are you aware of any differences between the foundation section in the initial and the supplemental reports? 14 A. No. 15 Q. And, similarly, in the background understanding, in my brief review, I didn't see any differences between paragraphs one through 11 in the supplemental report as with respect to the comparable paragraphs in the initial report. 2 with respect to the comparable paragraphs in the initial report. 2 with respect to the comparable paragraphs in the initial report. 2 with respect to the comparable paragraphs in the initial report. 2 A. It hink they're the same.	1	you've made in calculating the actual numbers for his	1	appears that, at least with respect to your
4 differences between the two. 5 A. Not that I'm aware of. 6 Q. You've indicated a work-life expectancy of nine 7 years? 8 A. Right. 9 Q. And you've identified exhibit 8 as supporting 10 that assumption. What is exhibit 8? 11 MR. KILBORN: You said nine. You meant 19. 12 Q. Did I say nine? Okay. 13 A. Exhibit 8. Let's see. Okay. These are some 14 statistical – labor statistics or statistical 15 information from the Bureau of Labor Statistics, and it 16 provides work-life expectancies, you know, based on your 17 race and education. 18 Q. Okay. For his, it looks like there's an arrow 19 drawn out somewhere near 19.1 which is circled, correct? 20 A. Yes. 21 Q. Is that the number you're focusing on for 22 Mr. Dees? 23 A. It is. 4 differences between the two. 5 A. That's correct. 6 Q. Would it be also correct to say that the 7 foundation section is not changed? 8 A. I wouldn't think it's changed substantially. 9 Q. Has it changed at all, to your knowledge? I 8 know Exhibit 2 may have changed. 11 A. Well, I mean, you know, there may be a word here and there, you know, to address the nature of the supplemental report. 14 Q. But are you aware of any differences between the foundation section in the initial and the supplemental reports? 15 A. No. 16 Q. And, similarly, in the background understanding, in my brief review, I didn't see any differences between paragraphs one through 11 in the supplemental report a with respect to the comparable paragraphs in the initial report. 21 with respect to the comparable paragraphs in the initial report. 22 with respect to the comparable paragraphs in the initial report.	2		2	qualifications, experience and compensation, which is
4 differences between the two. 5 A. Not that I'm aware of. 6 Q. You've indicated a work-life expectancy of nine 7 years? 8 A. Right. 9 Q. And you've identified exhibit 8 as supporting 10 that assumption. What is exhibit 8? 11 MR. KILBORN: You said nine. You meant 19. 12 Q. Did I say nine? Okay. 13 A. Exhibit 8. Let's see. Okay. These are some 14 statistical – labor statistics or statistical 15 information from the Bureau of Labor Statistics, and it 16 provides work-life expectancies, you know, based on your 17 race and education. 18 Q. Okay. For his, it looks like there's an arrow 19 drawn out somewhere near 19.1 which is circled, correct? 20 A. Yes. 21 Q. Is that the number you're focusing on for 22 Mr. Dees? 23 A. It is. 4 differences between the two. 5 A. That's correct. 6 Q. Would it be also correct to say that the 6 Q. Would it be also correct to say that the 7 foundation section is not changed? 8 A. I wouldn't think it's changed substantially. 9 Q. Has it changed at all, to your knowledge? I 10 know Exhibit 2 may have changed. 11 A. Well, I mean, you know, there may be a word here 12 and there, you know, to address the nature of the 13 supplemental report. 14 Q. But are you aware of any differences between the 15 foundation section in the initial and the supplemental 16 reports? 17 A. No. 18 Q. And, similarly, in the background understanding, 19 im my brief review, I didn't see any differences between 20 paragraphs one through 11 in the supplemental report a 21 with respect to the comparable paragraphs in the initial 22 report. 23 A. I think they're the same.	3	A. That aren't disclosed in the report?	3	sort of the first section in the report, there aren't any
Q. You've indicated a work-life expectancy of nine years? A. Right. Q. And you've identified exhibit 8 as supporting that assumption. What is exhibit 8? MR. KILBORN: You said nine. You meant 19. Q. Did I say nine? Okay. A. Exhibit 8. Let's see. Okay. These are some information from the Bureau of Labor Statistics, and it provides work-life expectancies, you know, based on your race and education. Q. Okay. For his, it looks like there's an arrow drawn out somewhere near 19.1 which is circled, correct? A. Yes. Q. Is that the number you're focusing on for Mr. Dees? A. I wouldn't think it's changed? A. I wouldn't think it's changed substantially. Q. Has it changed at all, to your knowledge? I know Exhibit 2 may have changed. A. Well, I mean, you know, there may be a word here and there, you know, to address the nature of the supplemental report. Q. But are you aware of any differences between the foundation section in the initial and the supplemental reports? A. No. Q. Okay. For his, it looks like there's an arrow drawn out somewhere near 19.1 which is circled, correct? Q. Is that the number you're focusing on for Q. Is that the number you're focusing on for A. It is. A. I think they're the same.	4	-	4	differences between the two.
7 years? 8 A. Right. 9 Q. And you've identified exhibit 8 as supporting 10 that assumption. What is exhibit 8? 11 MR. KILBORN: You said nine. You meant 19. 12 Q. Did I say nine? Okay. 13 A. Exhibit 8. Let's see. Okay. These are some 14 statistical — labor statistics are linformation from the Bureau of Labor Statistics, and it provides work-life expectancies, you know, based on your race and education. 18 Q. Okay. For his, it looks like there's an arrow drawn out somewhere near 19.1 which is circled, correct? 20 A. Yes. 21 Q. Is that the number you're focusing on for 22 Mr. Dees? 23 A. It is. 26 Has it changed at all, to your knowledge? I know Exhibit 2 may have changed. 26 A. I wouldn't think it's changed substantially. 27 Q. Has it changed at all, to your knowledge? I know Exhibit 2 may have changed. 28 A. Well, I mean, you know, there may be a word here and there, you know, to address the nature of the supplemental report. 28 A. No. 29 But are you aware of any differences between the foundation section in the initial and the supplemental reports? 20 A. No. 21 Q. And, similarly, in the background understanding, in my brief review, I didn't see any differences between paragraphs one through 11 in the supplemental report a with respect to the comparable paragraphs in the initial report. 20 Mr. Dees? 21 A. It is. 22 A. It hink they're the same.	5	A. Not that I'm aware of.	5	A. That's correct.
7 years? 8 A. Right. 9 Q. And you've identified exhibit 8 as supporting 10 that assumption. What is exhibit 8? 11 MR. KILBORN: You said nine. You meant 19. 12 Q. Did I say nine? Okay. 13 A. Exhibit 8. Let's see. Okay. These are some 14 statistical — labor statistics or statistical 15 information from the Bureau of Labor Statistics, and it 16 provides work-life expectancies, you know, based on your 17 race and education. 18 Q. Okay. For his, it looks like there's an arrow 19 drawn out somewhere near 19.1 which is circled, correct? 20 A. Yes. 21 Q. Is that the number you're focusing on for 22 Mr. Dees? 23 A. It is. 26 In foundation section is not changed? A. I wouldn't think it's changed substantially. 9 Q. Has it changed at all, to your knowledge? I know Exhibit 2 may have changed. 10 know Exhibit 2 may have changed. 11 A. Well, I mean, you know, there may be a word here and there, you know, to address the nature of the supplemental report. 12 Q. But are you aware of any differences between the foundation section in the initial and the supplemental reports? 12 A. No. 13 Q. And, similarly, in the background understanding, in my brief review, I didn't see any differences between paragraphs one through 11 in the supplemental report a with respect to the comparable paragraphs in the initial report. 20 A. It is. 21 A. It hink they're the same.	6	O. You've indicated a work-life expectancy of nine	6	Q. Would it be also correct to say that the
A. Right. Q. And you've identified exhibit 8 as supporting that assumption. What is exhibit 8? MR. KILBORN: You said nine. You meant 19. D. Did I say nine? Okay. A. Exhibit 8. Let's see. Okay. These are some statistical—labor statistics or statistical—labor statistics or statistical—information from the Bureau of Labor Statistics, and it provides work-life expectancies, you know, based on your race and education. Q. Okay. For his, it looks like there's an arrow drawn out somewhere near 19.1 which is circled, correct? A. Yes. Q. Is that the number you're focusing on for 23 A. It is. A. I wouldn't think it's changed substantially. Q. Has it changed at all, to your knowledge? I know Exhibit 2 may have changed. A. Well, I mean, you know, there may be a word here and there, you know, to address the nature of the supplemental report. A. Well, I mean, you know, there may be a word here and there, you know, to address the nature of the supplemental report. A. Well, I mean, you know, there may be a word here and there, you know, to address the nature of the supplemental report. A. Well, I mean, you know, there may be a word here and there, you know, to address the nature of the supplemental report. A. Well, I mean, you know, there may be a word here and there, you know, to address the nature of the supplemental report. A. Well, I mean, you know, there may be a word here and there, you know, to address the nature of the supplemental report. A. Well, I mean, you know, there may be a word here and there, you know, to address the nature of the supplemental report. A. Well, I mean, you know, there may be a word here and there, you know, to address the nature of the supplemental report. A. Well, I mean, you know, to address the nature of the supplemental report. A. Well, I mean, you know, to address the nature of the supplemental report. A. Well, I mean, you know, to address the nature of the supplemental report. A. No. Q. But are you aware of any differences between the foundation section in the initial	7	-	7	foundation section is not changed?
9 Q. And you've identified exhibit 8 as supporting 10 that assumption. What is exhibit 8? 11 MR. KILBORN: You said nine. You meant 19. 12 Q. Did I say nine? Okay. 13 A. Exhibit 8. Let's see. Okay. These are some 14 statistical — labor statistics or statistical 15 information from the Bureau of Labor Statistics, and it 16 provides work-life expectancies, you know, based on your 17 race and education. 18 Q. Okay. For his, it looks like there's an arrow 19 drawn out somewhere near 19.1 which is circled, correct? 20 A. Yes. 21 Q. Is that the number you're focusing on for 22 Mr. Dees? 23 A. It is. 29 Q. Has it changed at all, to your knowledge? I 20 know Exhibit 2 may have changed. 21 Q. When Well, I mean, you know, there may be a word here 22 and there, you know, to address the nature of the 23 supplemental report. 24 Q. But are you aware of any differences between the 25 foundation section in the initial and the supplemental 26 reports? 27 A. No. 28 Q. And, similarly, in the background understanding, 29 in my brief review, I didn't see any differences between 20 paragraphs one through 11 in the supplemental report a 21 with respect to the comparable paragraphs in the initial 22 report. 23 A. It hink they're the same.	8	•	8	A. I wouldn't think it's changed substantially.
that assumption. What is exhibit 8? MR. KILBORN: You said nine. You meant 19. Q. Did I say nine? Okay. A. Exhibit 8. Let's see. Okay. These are some statistical — labor statistics or statistical information from the Bureau of Labor Statistics, and it provides work-life expectancies, you know, based on your race and education. Q. Okay. For his, it looks like there's an arrow drawn out somewhere near 19.1 which is circled, correct? A. Yes. Q. Is that the number you're focusing on for MR. KILBORN: You said nine. You meant 19. A. Well, I mean, you know, there may be a word here and there, you know, to address the nature of the supplemental report. Q. But are you aware of any differences between the foundation section in the initial and the supplemental reports? A. No. Q. And, similarly, in the background understanding, in my brief review, I didn't see any differences between paragraphs one through 11 in the supplemental report a with respect to the comparable paragraphs in the initial report. A. It hink they're the same.	I		9	
MR. KILBORN: You said nine. You meant 19. Q. Did I say nine? Okay. A. Exhibit 8. Let's see. Okay. These are some statistical — labor statistics or statistical information from the Bureau of Labor Statistics, and it provides work-life expectancies, you know, based on your race and education. Q. Okay. For his, it looks like there's an arrow drawn out somewhere near 19.1 which is circled, correct? A. Yes. Q. Is that the number you're focusing on for Mr. Dees? A. It is. A. Well, I mean, you know, there may be a word here and there, you know, to address the nature of the supplemental report. Q. But are you aware of any differences between the foundation section in the initial and the supplemental reports? A. No. Q. And, similarly, in the background understanding, in my brief review, I didn't see any differences between paragraphs one through 11 in the supplemental report a with respect to the comparable paragraphs in the initial report. A. I think they're the same.	1		10	_
12 Q. Did I say nine? Okay. 13 A. Exhibit 8. Let's see. Okay. These are some 14 statistical — labor statistics or statistical 15 information from the Bureau of Labor Statistics, and it 16 provides work-life expectancies, you know, based on your 17 race and education. 18 Q. Okay. For his, it looks like there's an arrow 19 drawn out somewhere near 19.1 which is circled, correct? 20 A. Yes. 21 Q. Is that the number you're focusing on for 22 Mr. Dees? 23 A. It is. 21 and there, you know, to address the nature of the 24 supplemental report. 26 Q. But are you aware of any differences between the foundation section in the initial and the supplemental reports? 26 A. No. 27 A. No. 28 Q. And, similarly, in the background understanding, in my brief review, I didn't see any differences between paragraphs one through 11 in the supplemental report a with respect to the comparable paragraphs in the initial report. 29 A. It hink they're the same.	1	-	i	
A. Exhibit 8. Let's see. Okay. These are some 14 statistical — labor statistics or statistical 15 information from the Bureau of Labor Statistics, and it 16 provides work-life expectancies, you know, based on your 17 race and education. 18 Q. Okay. For his, it looks like there's an arrow 19 drawn out somewhere near 19.1 which is circled, correct? 20 A. Yes. 21 Q. Is that the number you're focusing on for 22 Mr. Dees? 23 A. It is. 13 supplemental report. 14 Q. But are you aware of any differences between the foundation section in the initial and the supplemental reports? 15 foundation section in the initial and the supplemental reports? 16 P. A. No. 18 Q. And, similarly, in the background understanding, in my brief review, I didn't see any differences between paragraphs one through 11 in the supplemental report a with respect to the comparable paragraphs in the initial report. 21 With respect to the comparable paragraphs in the initial report. 22 A. It is. 23 A. It hink they're the same.	1		1	-
statistical — labor statistics or statistical 14 Q. But are you aware of any differences between the information from the Bureau of Labor Statistics, and it provides work-life expectancies, you know, based on your race and education. 16 Q. Okay. For his, it looks like there's an arrow drawn out somewhere near 19.1 which is circled, correct? 18 Q. And, similarly, in the background understanding, in my brief review, I didn't see any differences between paragraphs one through 11 in the supplemental report a with respect to the comparable paragraphs in the initial report. 19 A. I think they're the same.	1	•	1	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
information from the Bureau of Labor Statistics, and it provides work-life expectancies, you know, based on your race and education. Q. Okay. For his, it looks like there's an arrow drawn out somewhere near 19.1 which is circled, correct? A. Yes. Q. Is that the number you're focusing on for Mr. Dees? A. It is. 15 foundation section in the initial and the supplemental reports? A. No. 16 Q. And, similarly, in the background understanding, in my brief review, I didn't see any differences between paragraphs one through 11 in the supplemental report a with respect to the comparable paragraphs in the initial report. A. I think they're the same.	1		ł ·	
provides work-life expectancies, you know, based on your race and education. Q. Okay. For his, it looks like there's an arrow drawn out somewhere near 19.1 which is circled, correct? A. Yes. Q. Is that the number you're focusing on for 22 Mr. Dees? A. It is. 16 reports? A. No. 18 Q. And, similarly, in the background understanding, in my brief review, I didn't see any differences between paragraphs one through 11 in the supplemental report a with respect to the comparable paragraphs in the initial report. 23 A. It is. 24 A. It hink they're the same.	!			
17 race and education. 18 Q. Okay. For his, it looks like there's an arrow 19 drawn out somewhere near 19.1 which is circled, correct? 20 A. Yes. 21 Q. Is that the number you're focusing on for 22 Mr. Dees? 23 A. It is. 21 A. No. 26 And, similarly, in the background understanding, in my brief review, I didn't see any differences between paragraphs one through 11 in the supplemental report a with respect to the comparable paragraphs in the initial report. 28 A. It hink they're the same.	1		1	
Q. Okay. For his, it looks like there's an arrow drawn out somewhere near 19.1 which is circled, correct? A. Yes. Q. Is that the number you're focusing on for Q. Is that the number you're focusing on for Q. It is. A. It is.	Į.	•	1	•
drawn out somewhere near 19.1 which is circled, correct? A. Yes. Q. Is that the number you're focusing on for Mr. Dees? A. It is.	1		1	
20 A. Yes. 21 Q. Is that the number you're focusing on for 22 Mr. Dees? 23 A. It is. 20 paragraphs one through 11 in the supplemental report a 21 with respect to the comparable paragraphs in the initial 22 report. 23 A. It hink they're the same.	1		1	
21 Q. Is that the number you're focusing on for 22 Mr. Dees? 21 with respect to the comparable paragraphs in the initial 22 report. 23 A. It is. 23 A. I think they're the same.	1		1	•
22 Mr. Dees? 23 A. It is. 22 report. 23 A. I think they're the same.	i i		1	• • •
23 A. It is. 23 A. I think they're the same.	1			
I	1		1	-
02	1	A. It is.	23	A. I mink they're the same.
	23	63	1	61

16 (Pages 61 to 64)

1			
1	Q. In terms of the information you've included in	1	A. I believe it was in his complaint.
2	your background and understanding, you've indicated some	2	Q. Okay. And I'm assuming you don't have any
3	information about his high school?	3	firsthand, personal knowledge of that yourself?
4	A. Right.	4	A. No.
5	Q. His guard service and his prior employment with	5	Q. And the facts as alleged in paragraph four and
6	HMMA and information about events that occurred while a	tб	in paragraph five also up to and including six and seven.
7	нмма.	7	how are those facts relevant to, or how did they impact
8	A. Right.	8	your ultimate conclusions and opinions?
9	Q. How were those significant to or incorporated	9	A. You know, again, it's critical to my
10	into your ultimate conclusions about his economic damage?	10	understanding of, you know, the background.
11	A. I think it was important for me to understand	11	Q. And why?
12	the background of his case.	12	A. Well, the same reason I read all those other
13	Q. Did that in any way influence the actual numbers	13	documents that were provided. It's just factual you
14	you reached in terms of the amount of his economic	14	know, it's the background information available on
15	damages?	15	Mr. Dees's case.
16	A. Are you asking me if because of his case I tried	16	Q. Would your opinions or conclusions be any
17	to skew the numbers?	17	different if he were terminated for any other reason?
18	Q. No. I mean — if I need to, I'll be happy to,	18	A. Say that again.
19	but I'm assuming that's not the case.	19	Q. Well, you've included a lot of factual
20	A. I don't understand what you're asking, then.	20	assertions in your report.
21	Q. You've included information in here about him	21	A. Uh-huh.
22	going to junior college and technical college but did not	22	Q. That talk about harassment.
23	receive a degree.	23	A. Right.
	65		67
ł .		L.	
3	A Right	7	O Let's assume that he was terminated for an
1 2	A. Right. O. How did that impact the numbers that you	1	Q. Let's assume that he was terminated for an
2	Q. How did that impact the numbers that you	2	entirely different reason.
2	Q. How did that impact the numbers that you ultimately arrived at? How was that significant?	2 3	entirely different reason. A. Right.
2 3 4	Q. How did that impact the numbers that you ultimately arrived at? How was that significant? A. The amount of education, you know, it led,	2 3 4	entirely different reason. A. Right. Q. Would your report be any different?
2 3 4 5	Q. How did that impact the numbers that you ultimately arrived at? How was that significant? A. The amount of education, you know, it led, played into the calculation of his estimated future	2 3 4 5	entirely different reason. A. Right. Q. Would your report be any different? A. I think it would probably you know
2 3 4 5 6	Q. How did that impact the numbers that you ultimately arrived at? How was that significant? A. The amount of education, you know, it led, played into the calculation of his estimated future wages.	2 3 4 5 6	entirely different reason. A. Right. Q. Would your report be any different? A. I think it would probably you know Q. Would the numbers be any different?
2 3 4 5 6 7	 Q. How did that impact the numbers that you ultimately arrived at? How was that significant? A. The amount of education, you know, it led, played into the calculation of his estimated future wages. Q. How so? 	2 3 4 5	entirely different reason. A. Right. Q. Would your report be any different? A. I think it would probably you know Q. Would the numbers be any different? A. Given all the other numbers? No.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	 Q. How did that impact the numbers that you ultimately arrived at? How was that significant? A. The amount of education, you know, it led, played into the calculation of his estimated future wages. Q. How so? A. Well, not as much as it would otherwise. I 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	entirely different reason. A. Right. Q. Would your report be any different? A. I think it would probably you know Q. Would the numbers be any different? A. Given all the other numbers? No. Q. Okay. And would it be fair to state that what
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Q. How did that impact the numbers that you ultimately arrived at? How was that significant? A. The amount of education, you know, it led, played into the calculation of his estimated future wages. Q. How so? A. Well, not as much as it would otherwise. I mean, he was able to go out and find additional	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	entirely different reason. A. Right. Q. Would your report be any different? A. I think it would probably you know Q. Would the numbers be any different? A. Given all the other numbers? No. Q. Okay. And would it be fair to state that what you've indicated here in paragraphs eight and nine about
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	 Q. How did that impact the numbers that you ultimately arrived at? How was that significant? A. The amount of education, you know, it led, played into the calculation of his estimated future wages. Q. How so? A. Well, not as much as it would otherwise. I 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	entirely different reason. A. Right. Q. Would your report be any different? A. I think it would probably you know Q. Would the numbers be any different? A. Given all the other numbers? No. Q. Okay. And would it be fair to state that what you've indicated here in paragraphs eight and nine about the allegations against Mr. Dees for sleeping on the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Q. How did that impact the numbers that you ultimately arrived at? How was that significant? A. The amount of education, you know, it led, played into the calculation of his estimated future wages. Q. How so? A. Well, not as much as it would otherwise. I mean, he was able to go out and find additional employment, but it was something that needed to be understood and documented.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	entirely different reason. A. Right. Q. Would your report be any different? A. I think it would probably you know Q. Would the numbers be any different? A. Given all the other numbers? No. Q. Okay. And would it be fair to state that what you've indicated here in paragraphs eight and nine about the allegations against Mr. Dees for sleeping on the job did you receive that information and put it in
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	Q. How did that impact the numbers that you ultimately arrived at? How was that significant? A. The amount of education, you know, it led, played into the calculation of his estimated future wages. Q. How so? A. Well, not as much as it would otherwise. I mean, he was able to go out and find additional employment, but it was something that needed to be understood and documented. Q. Well, did the fact that he attended junior	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	entirely different reason. A. Right. Q. Would your report be any different? A. I think it would probably you know Q. Would the numbers be any different? A. Given all the other numbers? No. Q. Okay. And would it be fair to state that what you've indicated here in paragraphs eight and nine about the allegations against Mr. Dees for sleeping on the job did you receive that information and put it in your initial report based on the complaint?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Q. How did that impact the numbers that you ultimately arrived at? How was that significant? A. The amount of education, you know, it led, played into the calculation of his estimated future wages. Q. How so? A. Well, not as much as it would otherwise. I mean, he was able to go out and find additional employment, but it was something that needed to be understood and documented. Q. Well, did the fact that he attended junior college and technical college suggest that you would make	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	entirely different reason. A. Right. Q. Would your report be any different? A. I think it would probably you know Q. Would the numbers be any different? A. Given all the other numbers? No. Q. Okay. And would it be fair to state that what you've indicated here in paragraphs eight and nine about the allegations against Mr. Dees for sleeping on the job did you receive that information and put it in your initial report based on the complaint? A. I did.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Q. How did that impact the numbers that you ultimately arrived at? How was that significant? A. The amount of education, you know, it led, played into the calculation of his estimated future wages. Q. How so? A. Well, not as much as it would otherwise. I mean, he was able to go out and find additional employment, but it was something that needed to be understood and documented. Q. Well, did the fact that he attended junior college and technical college suggest that you would make any different assumptions than you did, or would that in	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	entirely different reason. A. Right. Q. Would your report be any different? A. I think it would probably you know Q. Would the numbers be any different? A. Given all the other numbers? No. Q. Okay. And would it be fair to state that what you've indicated here in paragraphs eight and nine about the allegations against Mr. Dees for sleeping on the job did you receive that information and put it in your initial report based on the complaint? A. I did. Q. And anything else?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Q. How did that impact the numbers that you ultimately arrived at? How was that significant? A. The amount of education, you know, it led, played into the calculation of his estimated future wages. Q. How so? A. Well, not as much as it would otherwise. I mean, he was able to go out and find additional employment, but it was something that needed to be understood and documented. Q. Well, did the fact that he attended junior college and technical college suggest that you would make any different assumptions than you did, or would that in any way impact the numbers either up or down?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	entirely different reason. A. Right. Q. Would your report be any different? A. I think it would probably you know Q. Would the numbers be any different? A. Given all the other numbers? No. Q. Okay. And would it be fair to state that what you've indicated here in paragraphs eight and nine about the allegations against Mr. Dees for sleeping on the job did you receive that information and put it in your initial report based on the complaint? A. I did.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Q. How did that impact the numbers that you ultimately arrived at? How was that significant? A. The amount of education, you know, it led, played into the calculation of his estimated future wages. Q. How so? A. Well, not as much as it would otherwise. I mean, he was able to go out and find additional employment, but it was something that needed to be understood and documented. Q. Well, did the fact that he attended junior college and technical college suggest that you would make any different assumptions than you did, or would that in any way impact the numbers either up or down? A. Not as much since he had current employment.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	entirely different reason. A. Right. Q. Would your report be any different? A. I think it would probably you know Q. Would the numbers be any different? A. Given all the other numbers? No. Q. Okay. And would it be fair to state that what you've indicated here in paragraphs eight and nine about the allegations against Mr. Dees for sleeping on the job did you receive that information and put it in your initial report based on the complaint? A. I did. Q. And anything else? A. Well, you know, some of it may have come from
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Q. How did that impact the numbers that you ultimately arrived at? How was that significant? A. The amount of education, you know, it led, played into the calculation of his estimated future wages. Q. How so? A. Well, not as much as it would otherwise. I mean, he was able to go out and find additional employment, but it was something that needed to be understood and documented. Q. Well, did the fact that he attended junior college and technical college suggest that you would make any different assumptions than you did, or would that in any way impact the numbers either up or down? A. Not as much since he had current employment. Obviously, he learned what he's doing, you know, at this	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	entirely different reason. A. Right. Q. Would your report be any different? A. I think it would probably you know Q. Would the numbers be any different? A. Given all the other numbers? No. Q. Okay. And would it be fair to state that what you've indicated here in paragraphs eight and nine about the allegations against Mr. Dees for sleeping on the job did you receive that information and put it in your initial report based on the complaint? A. I did. Q. And anything else? A. Well, you know, some of it may have come from some of the other, you know, pleadings or whatever documentation I looked at based on the case.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Q. How did that impact the numbers that you ultimately arrived at? How was that significant? A. The amount of education, you know, it led, played into the calculation of his estimated future wages. Q. How so? A. Well, not as much as it would otherwise. I mean, he was able to go out and find additional employment, but it was something that needed to be understood and documented. Q. Well, did the fact that he attended junior college and technical college suggest that you would make any different assumptions than you did, or would that in any way impact the numbers either up or down? A. Not as much since he had current employment. Obviously, he learned what he's doing, you know, at this trade school, learned a lot about what he's doing.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	entirely different reason. A. Right. Q. Would your report be any different? A. I think it would probably you know Q. Would the numbers be any different? A. Given all the other numbers? No. Q. Okay. And would it be fair to state that what you've indicated here in paragraphs eight and nine about the allegations against Mr. Dees for sleeping on the job did you receive that information and put it in your initial report based on the complaint? A. I did. Q. And anything else? A. Well, you know, some of it may have come from some of the other, you know, pleadings or whatever documentation I looked at based on the case. Q. I'm assuming you didn't have any
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Q. How did that impact the numbers that you ultimately arrived at? How was that significant? A. The amount of education, you know, it led, played into the calculation of his estimated future wages. Q. How so? A. Well, not as much as it would otherwise. I mean, he was able to go out and find additional employment, but it was something that needed to be understood and documented. Q. Well, did the fact that he attended junior college and technical college suggest that you would make any different assumptions than you did, or would that in any way impact the numbers either up or down? A. Not as much since he had current employment. Obviously, he learned what he's doing, you know, at this trade school, learned a lot about what he's doing. Q. Well, let's assume — Well, strike that.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	entirely different reason. A. Right. Q. Would your report be any different? A. I think it would probably you know Q. Would the numbers be any different? A. Given all the other numbers? No. Q. Okay. And would it be fair to state that what you've indicated here in paragraphs eight and nine about the allegations against Mr. Dees for sleeping on the job did you receive that information and put it in your initial report based on the complaint? A. I did. Q. And anything else? A. Well, you know, some of it may have come from some of the other, you know, pleadings or whatever documentation I looked at based on the case. Q. I'm assuming you didn't have any A. Firsthand knowledge?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Q. How did that impact the numbers that you ultimately arrived at? How was that significant? A. The amount of education, you know, it led, played into the calculation of his estimated future wages. Q. How so? A. Well, not as much as it would otherwise. I mean, he was able to go out and find additional employment, but it was something that needed to be understood and documented. Q. Well, did the fact that he attended junior college and technical college suggest that you would make any different assumptions than you did, or would that in any way impact the numbers either up or down? A. Not as much since he had current employment. Obviously, he learned what he's doing, you know, at this trade school, learned a lot about what he's doing. Q. Well, let's assume — Well, strike that. You've also indicated in here some facts that	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	entirely different reason. A. Right. Q. Would your report be any different? A. I think it would probably you know Q. Would the numbers be any different? A. Given all the other numbers? No. Q. Okay. And would it be fair to state that what you've indicated here in paragraphs eight and nine about the allegations against Mr. Dees for sleeping on the job did you receive that information and put it in your initial report based on the complaint? A. I did. Q. And anything else? A. Well, you know, some of it may have come from some of the other, you know, pleadings or whatever documentation I looked at based on the case. Q. I'm assuming you didn't have any
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Q. How did that impact the numbers that you ultimately arrived at? How was that significant? A. The amount of education, you know, it led, played into the calculation of his estimated future wages. Q. How so? A. Well, not as much as it would otherwise. I mean, he was able to go out and find additional employment, but it was something that needed to be understood and documented. Q. Well, did the fact that he attended junior college and technical college suggest that you would make any different assumptions than you did, or would that in any way impact the numbers either up or down? A. Not as much since he had current employment. Obviously, he learned what he's doing, you know, at this trade school, learned a lot about what he's doing. Q. Well, let's assume — Well, strike that. You've also indicated in here some facts that suggest Mr. Dees was, and I'm going to quote your words.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	entirely different reason. A. Right. Q. Would your report be any different? A. I think it would probably you know Q. Would the numbers be any different? A. Given all the other numbers? No. Q. Okay. And would it be fair to state that what you've indicated here in paragraphs eight and nine about the allegations against Mr. Dees for sleeping on the job did you receive that information and put it in your initial report based on the complaint? A. I did. Q. And anything else? A. Well, you know, some of it may have come from some of the other, you know, pleadings or whatever documentation I looked at based on the case. Q. I'm assuming you didn't have any A. Firsthand knowledge? Q firsthand knowledge. A. No.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Q. How did that impact the numbers that you ultimately arrived at? How was that significant? A. The amount of education, you know, it led, played into the calculation of his estimated future wages. Q. How so? A. Well, not as much as it would otherwise. I mean, he was able to go out and find additional employment, but it was something that needed to be understood and documented. Q. Well, did the fact that he attended junior college and technical college suggest that you would make any different assumptions than you did, or would that in any way impact the numbers either up or down? A. Not as much since he had current employment. Obviously, he learned what he's doing, you know, at this trade school, learned a lot about what he's doing. Q. Well, let's assume — Well, strike that. You've also indicated in here some facts that suggest Mr. Dees was, and I'm going to quote your words, "harassed," as used in paragraphs four and five. Is that	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	entirely different reason. A. Right. Q. Would your report be any different? A. I think it would probably you know Q. Would the numbers be any different? A. Given all the other numbers? No. Q. Okay. And would it be fair to state that what you've indicated here in paragraphs eight and nine about the allegations against Mr. Dees for sleeping on the job did you receive that information and put it in your initial report based on the complaint? A. I did. Q. And anything else? A. Well, you know, some of it may have come from some of the other, you know, pleadings or whatever documentation I looked at based on the case. Q. I'm assuming you didn't have any A. Firsthand knowledge? Q firsthand knowledge. A. No. Q. And prior to preparing your report, were you at
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Q. How did that impact the numbers that you ultimately arrived at? How was that significant? A. The amount of education, you know, it led, played into the calculation of his estimated future wages. Q. How so? A. Well, not as much as it would otherwise. I mean, he was able to go out and find additional employment, but it was something that needed to be understood and documented. Q. Well, did the fact that he attended junior college and technical college suggest that you would make any different assumptions than you did, or would that in any way impact the numbers either up or down? A. Not as much since he had current employment. Obviously, he learned what he's doing, you know, at this trade school, learned a lot about what he's doing. Q. Well, let's assume — Well, strike that. You've also indicated in here some facts that suggest Mr. Dees was, and I'm going to quote your words.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	entirely different reason. A. Right. Q. Would your report be any different? A. I think it would probably you know Q. Would the numbers be any different? A. Given all the other numbers? No. Q. Okay. And would it be fair to state that what you've indicated here in paragraphs eight and nine about the allegations against Mr. Dees for sleeping on the job did you receive that information and put it in your initial report based on the complaint? A. I did. Q. And anything else? A. Well, you know, some of it may have come from some of the other, you know, pleadings or whatever documentation I looked at based on the case. Q. I'm assuming you didn't have any A. Firsthand knowledge? Q firsthand knowledge. A. No.

17 (Pages 65 to 68)

1	Re-employment Rights Act?	1	and I believe it was also in that website listing that I
2	A. I would say that I understood it generally.	2	didn't provide to you.
3	There have been a fair amount of folks that have gone to	3	Q. Did you review a copy of any sort of union
4	active duty and you hear in the news they're supposed to	4	contract or union agreement with International Paper?
5	be provided a place when they come back. I guess certain	5	A. I'm not sure if it's a union contract. I do
6	employers have to provide a place of employment. I would	6	have some paperwork that was provided that has some
7	say I have a layman's understanding of it.	7	rates. I think it was in the disclosure. I'm not sure
8	Q. In paragraph 10, you indicate that Mr. Dees was	8	if they've got it or but it was something that was
9	terminated in violation of the Act.	9	provided to me and I have a copy of it.
10	A. Right.	10	Q. Do you mind can you pull that, please?
11	Q. When you say that it was in violation of the	11	A. Uh-huh.
12	Act, is that based on any firsthand knowledge of the	12	(Whereupon, an off-the-record break was taken,
13	facts?	13	after which the following occurred:)
14	A. Un-uh.	14	BY MR. JOHNSON:
15	Q. Is that a no?	15	Q. Back on the record. Mr. Hall, we're back on the
16	A. Just based on the you know, on his complaint	16	record. I'm going to go back and ask you some more
17	and other information.	17	questions about some of the assumptions we talked about
18	Q. And was it based on any deeper understanding of	18	earlier. We had talked about the work-life expectancy.
19	the Act?	19	Another thing you indicated here was that his real
20	A. Are you asking from a legal standpoint? No.	20	earnings as a maintenance team member would have been
21	You know, that's their area.	21	without regard to inflation, would have increased at a
22	Q. Okay. That's not your area.	22	rate of .53 percent per year as indicated in exhibit 4,
23	A. No. Mine is to make sure I have a background	23	part one to your supplemental report.
	69		71
1	understanding of what's going on in the case.	1	If I'm looking at exhibit 4, part one, tell me
2	Q. Okay. And it appears that the supplemental	2	what I'm looking at. Is this a chart that you prepared
3	report is dated January 23rd, 2008; is that correct?	3	or where does this information come from?
4	A. It is.	4	A. The indexes come from the Employment Cost Index
5	Q. And am I right that you read Mr. Moon's	5	Historical Listing.
6	deposition after that time?	6	Q. Now, is that index copied straight out, or is
7	A. That's correct.	7	this something you repaired or your office prepared?
8	Q. And you anticipate preparing an additional	8	A. I prepared it based on this.
9	supplemental report?	9	Q. So table six and table seven came from the
10	A. If asked to.	10	Employment Cost Index?
11	Q. Have you been asked to do so?	11	A. Yes, Bureau of Labor Statistics.
12	A. Not as of yet.	12	Q. Did the Employment Cost Index have, like, these
13	Q. Were you asked to prepare this supplemental	13	actual tables in there?
14	report?	14	A. No. They had the indexes in there. I took the
15	A. I was.	15	changes between, you know, between the years and then
16	Q. At the time you prepared your initial report,	16	came up with an average growth rate based on 10 years.
17	you had indicated in paragraph 17 that you expected	17	Q. Okay. When you say that his earnings as a
18	Mr. Dees would receive a pay increase to \$24.58 in May of	ŀ	maintenance team member without regard to increase would
19	2007 and then an additional increase to \$25.94 in	19	have increased at a rate of .53 percent a year, is that
20	November 2007?	20	simply an average of the percentage change shown in table
21	A. That's right.	21	six?
22	Q. What did you base that on?	22	A. It is.
23	A. Initially, Mr. Dees gave me that information,	23	Q. From 1995 to 2005?
	A. Initially, Mr. Dees gave me that information,		72
	, v	<u> </u>	

18 (Pages 69 to 72)

1			
1	A. Well, it's '96 but the first change is	1	respectively, show that, essentially, to break it down,
2	Q. I'm sorry. You're right. Am I correct that the	2	that if he had remained as a maintenance team member at
3	actual the change was actually negative in 2004 and	3	Hyundai, he would have gotten approximately .53 percent
4	2005?	4	increases per year; whereas, at International Paper as a
5	A. That's correct.	5	lead man it's increasing at slightly less, at .51 percent
6	Q. And, actually, it was more negative in 2005 than	6	per year?
7	it was in 2006 – I mean, than in 2004. Sorry.	7	A. That's right. There's some limitations to the
8	A. That's right.	8	second part of that that are noted in my report.
9	Q. And is there any reason to conclude that it	9	Q. Okay. Meaning what?
10	would not continue to go in a negative direction for 2006	10	A. Well, his contract is frozen for a period of
11	or 2007 or going forward?	11	time, I think, 2012.
12	A. I couldn't speculate to that.	12	Q. At International Paper?
13	Q. Do you have any actual numbers for 2006 or 2007?	13	A. Uh-huh.
14	A. I do not.	14	Q. Is that a yes?
15	Q. Have you seen any other information that would	15	A. Yes.
16	allow you to project actual numbers for 2008 or going	16	Q. Since we're talking about it, let's go ahead and
17	forward from 2008?	17	mark a copy of that contract.
18	A. No, just the average that I've calculated here.	18	(Defendant's Exhibit 9 marked for
19	Q. And do you know if the Employment Cost Index has	19	identification and attached hereto.)
20	information from any time after 2005 or has it been	20	Q. Mr. Hall, we've marked a copy as Exhibit 9.
21	supplemented?	21	It's a labor agreement by and between International Paper
22	A. Not that I'm aware of.	22	Prattville Mill and the Paper, Allied-Industrial,
23	Q. And when you say Mr. Dees's real earnings as a	23	Chemical, and Energy Workers International Union.
1	73		75
	maintanance team member would increase at 53 percent per	1	A Right
1 2	maintenance team member would increase at .53 percent per		A. Right.
2	year, when you say maintenance team member as opposed to	2	Q. Was this provided to you by Mr. Dees or his
2	year, when you say maintenance team member as opposed to in other places you refer to maintenance lead man, are	2 3	Q. Was this provided to you by Mr. Dees or his lawyers?
2 3 4	year, when you say maintenance team member as opposed to in other places you refer to maintenance lead man, are you assuming that his work at Hyundai was as a	2 3 4	Q. Was this provided to you by Mr. Dees or his lawyers? A. Yes.
2 3 4 5	year, when you say maintenance team member as opposed to in other places you refer to maintenance lead man, are you assuming that his work at Hyundai was as a maintenance team member?	2 3 4 5	Q. Was this provided to you by Mr. Dees or his lawyers?A. Yes.Q. And when did you receive this?
2 3 4 5 6	year, when you say maintenance team member as opposed to in other places you refer to maintenance lead man, are you assuming that his work at Hyundai was as a maintenance team member? A. Yes.	2 3 4 5 6	 Q. Was this provided to you by Mr. Dees or his lawyers? A. Yes. Q. And when did you receive this? A. You know, I don't know. After the first report.
2 3 4 5 6 7	year, when you say maintenance team member as opposed to in other places you refer to maintenance lead man, are you assuming that his work at Hyundai was as a maintenance team member? A. Yes. Q. And is his work currently as a maintenance lead	2 3 4 5 6 7	 Q. Was this provided to you by Mr. Dees or his lawyers? A. Yes. Q. And when did you receive this? A. You know, I don't know. After the first report. Q. After the first report?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	year, when you say maintenance team member as opposed to in other places you refer to maintenance lead man, are you assuming that his work at Hyundai was as a maintenance team member? A. Yes. Q. And is his work currently as a maintenance lead man?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	 Q. Was this provided to you by Mr. Dees or his lawyers? A. Yes. Q. And when did you receive this? A. You know, I don't know. After the first report. Q. After the first report? A. Uh-huh. Before the second report was issued.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	year, when you say maintenance team member as opposed to in other places you refer to maintenance lead man, are you assuming that his work at Hyundai was as a maintenance team member? A. Yes. Q. And is his work currently as a maintenance lead man? A. At IP?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	 Q. Was this provided to you by Mr. Dees or his lawyers? A. Yes. Q. And when did you receive this? A. You know, I don't know. After the first report. Q. After the first report? A. Uh-huh. Before the second report was issued. Q. I guess I'm a little confused because in your
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	year, when you say maintenance team member as opposed to in other places you refer to maintenance lead man, are you assuming that his work at Hyundai was as a maintenance team member? A. Yes. Q. And is his work currently as a maintenance lead man? A. At IP? Q. Yes.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	 Q. Was this provided to you by Mr. Dees or his lawyers? A. Yes. Q. And when did you receive this? A. You know, I don't know. After the first report. Q. After the first report? A. Uh-huh. Before the second report was issued. Q. I guess I'm a little confused because in your initial report in paragraph 22 it suggests that
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	year, when you say maintenance team member as opposed to in other places you refer to maintenance lead man, are you assuming that his work at Hyundai was as a maintenance team member? A. Yes. Q. And is his work currently as a maintenance lead man? A. At IP? Q. Yes. A. Yes.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	 Q. Was this provided to you by Mr. Dees or his lawyers? A. Yes. Q. And when did you receive this? A. You know, I don't know. After the first report. Q. After the first report? A. Uh-huh. Before the second report was issued. Q. I guess I'm a little confused because in your initial report in paragraph 22 it suggests that Mr. Dees's International Paper compensation is governed
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	year, when you say maintenance team member as opposed to in other places you refer to maintenance lead man, are you assuming that his work at Hyundai was as a maintenance team member? A. Yes. Q. And is his work currently as a maintenance lead man? A. At IP? Q. Yes. A. Yes. Q. And so, then, table seven in exhibit 4 to your	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	Q. Was this provided to you by Mr. Dees or his lawyers? A. Yes. Q. And when did you receive this? A. You know, I don't know. After the first report. Q. After the first report? A. Uh-huh. Before the second report was issued. Q. I guess I'm a little confused because in your initial report in paragraph 22 it suggests that Mr. Dees's International Paper compensation is governed by a union contract.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	year, when you say maintenance team member as opposed to in other places you refer to maintenance lead man, are you assuming that his work at Hyundai was as a maintenance team member? A. Yes. Q. And is his work currently as a maintenance lead man? A. At IP? Q. Yes. A. Yes. Q. And so, then, table seven in exhibit 4 to your supplemental report, part one of two, table seven, are	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Q. Was this provided to you by Mr. Dees or his lawyers? A. Yes. Q. And when did you receive this? A. You know, I don't know. After the first report. Q. After the first report? A. Uh-huh. Before the second report was issued. Q. I guess I'm a little confused because in your initial report in paragraph 22 it suggests that Mr. Dees's International Paper compensation is governed by a union contract. A. Right. What paragraph are you on?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	year, when you say maintenance team member as opposed to in other places you refer to maintenance lead man, are you assuming that his work at Hyundai was as a maintenance team member? A. Yes. Q. And is his work currently as a maintenance lead man? A. At IP? Q. Yes. A. Yes. Q. And so, then, table seven in exhibit 4 to your supplemental report, part one of two, table seven, are you suggesting, would relate to his work as a lead man at	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Q. Was this provided to you by Mr. Dees or his lawyers? A. Yes. Q. And when did you receive this? A. You know, I don't know. After the first report. Q. After the first report? A. Uh-huh. Before the second report was issued. Q. I guess I'm a little confused because in your initial report in paragraph 22 it suggests that Mr. Dees's International Paper compensation is governed by a union contract. A. Right. What paragraph are you on? Q. Paragraph 22 in your initial report. My
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	year, when you say maintenance team member as opposed to in other places you refer to maintenance lead man, are you assuming that his work at Hyundai was as a maintenance team member? A. Yes. Q. And is his work currently as a maintenance lead man? A. At IP? Q. Yes. A. Yes. Q. And so, then, table seven in exhibit 4 to your supplemental report, part one of two, table seven, are you suggesting, would relate to his work as a lead man at IP?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Q. Was this provided to you by Mr. Dees or his lawyers? A. Yes. Q. And when did you receive this? A. You know, I don't know. After the first report. Q. After the first report? A. Uh-huh. Before the second report was issued. Q. I guess I'm a little confused because in your initial report in paragraph 22 it suggests that Mr. Dees's International Paper compensation is governed by a union contract. A. Right. What paragraph are you on? Q. Paragraph 22 in your initial report. My assumption was that you were aware of and had reviewed
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	year, when you say maintenance team member as opposed to in other places you refer to maintenance lead man, are you assuming that his work at Hyundai was as a maintenance team member? A. Yes. Q. And is his work currently as a maintenance lead man? A. At IP? Q. Yes. A. Yes. Q. And so, then, table seven in exhibit 4 to your supplemental report, part one of two, table seven, are you suggesting, would relate to his work as a lead man at IP? A. Yes.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Q. Was this provided to you by Mr. Dees or his lawyers? A. Yes. Q. And when did you receive this? A. You know, I don't know. After the first report. Q. After the first report? A. Uh-huh. Before the second report was issued. Q. I guess I'm a little confused because in your initial report in paragraph 22 it suggests that Mr. Dees's International Paper compensation is governed by a union contract. A. Right. What paragraph are you on? Q. Paragraph 22 in your initial report. My assumption was that you were aware of and had reviewed the contract at that point. Is that not true?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	year, when you say maintenance team member as opposed to in other places you refer to maintenance lead man, are you assuming that his work at Hyundai was as a maintenance team member? A. Yes. Q. And is his work currently as a maintenance lead man? A. At IP? Q. Yes. A. Yes. Q. And so, then, table seven in exhibit 4 to your supplemental report, part one of two, table seven, are you suggesting, would relate to his work as a lead man at IP? A. Yes. Q. So, in other words, those two numbers, the .53	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Q. Was this provided to you by Mr. Dees or his lawyers? A. Yes. Q. And when did you receive this? A. You know, I don't know. After the first report. Q. After the first report? A. Uh-huh. Before the second report was issued. Q. I guess I'm a little confused because in your initial report in paragraph 22 it suggests that Mr. Dees's International Paper compensation is governed by a union contract. A. Right. What paragraph are you on? Q. Paragraph 22 in your initial report. My assumption was that you were aware of and had reviewed the contract at that point. Is that not true? A. No. It wasn't available to me. This was from
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	year, when you say maintenance team member as opposed to in other places you refer to maintenance lead man, are you assuming that his work at Hyundai was as a maintenance team member? A. Yes. Q. And is his work currently as a maintenance lead man? A. At IP? Q. Yes. A. Yes. Q. And so, then, table seven in exhibit 4 to your supplemental report, part one of two, table seven, are you suggesting, would relate to his work as a lead man at IP? A. Yes. Q. So, in other words, those two numbers, the .53 and the .51	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Q. Was this provided to you by Mr. Dees or his lawyers? A. Yes. Q. And when did you receive this? A. You know, I don't know. After the first report. Q. After the first report? A. Uh-huh. Before the second report was issued. Q. I guess I'm a little confused because in your initial report in paragraph 22 it suggests that Mr. Dees's International Paper compensation is governed by a union contract. A. Right. What paragraph are you on? Q. Paragraph 22 in your initial report. My assumption was that you were aware of and had reviewed the contract at that point. Is that not true? A. No. It wasn't available to me. This was from Mr. Dees.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	year, when you say maintenance team member as opposed to in other places you refer to maintenance lead man, are you assuming that his work at Hyundai was as a maintenance team member? A. Yes. Q. And is his work currently as a maintenance lead man? A. At IP? Q. Yes. A. Yes. Q. And so, then, table seven in exhibit 4 to your supplemental report, part one of two, table seven, are you suggesting, would relate to his work as a lead man at IP? A. Yes. Q. So, in other words, those two numbers, the .53 and the .51 (Off-the-record interruption.)	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Q. Was this provided to you by Mr. Dees or his lawyers? A. Yes. Q. And when did you receive this? A. You know, I don't know. After the first report. Q. After the first report? A. Uh-huh. Before the second report was issued. Q. I guess I'm a little confused because in your initial report in paragraph 22 it suggests that Mr. Dees's International Paper compensation is governed by a union contract. A. Right. What paragraph are you on? Q. Paragraph 22 in your initial report. My assumption was that you were aware of and had reviewed the contract at that point. Is that not true? A. No. It wasn't available to me. This was from Mr. Dees. Q. Okay. So was the information that Mr. Dees
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	year, when you say maintenance team member as opposed to in other places you refer to maintenance lead man, are you assuming that his work at Hyundai was as a maintenance team member? A. Yes. Q. And is his work currently as a maintenance lead man? A. At IP? Q. Yes. A. Yes. Q. And so, then, table seven in exhibit 4 to your supplemental report, part one of two, table seven, are you suggesting, would relate to his work as a lead man at IP? A. Yes. Q. So, in other words, those two numbers, the .53 and the .51 (Off-the-record interruption.) Q. I'm sorry. We took a quick break there. Going	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Q. Was this provided to you by Mr. Dees or his lawyers? A. Yes. Q. And when did you receive this? A. You know, I don't know. After the first report. Q. After the first report? A. Uh-huh. Before the second report was issued. Q. I guess I'm a little confused because in your initial report in paragraph 22 it suggests that Mr. Dees's International Paper compensation is governed by a union contract. A. Right. What paragraph are you on? Q. Paragraph 22 in your initial report. My assumption was that you were aware of and had reviewed the contract at that point. Is that not true? A. No. It wasn't available to me. This was from Mr. Dees. Q. Okay. So was the information that Mr. Dees provided to you that the union contract held his wages at
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	year, when you say maintenance team member as opposed to in other places you refer to maintenance lead man, are you assuming that his work at Hyundai was as a maintenance team member? A. Yes. Q. And is his work currently as a maintenance lead man? A. At IP? Q. Yes. A. Yes. Q. And so, then, table seven in exhibit 4 to your supplemental report, part one of two, table seven, are you suggesting, would relate to his work as a lead man at IP? A. Yes. Q. So, in other words, those two numbers, the .53 and the .51 (Off-the-record interruption.) Q. I'm sorry. We took a quick break there. Going back to what I was saying, the two numbers there, the .53	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Q. Was this provided to you by Mr. Dees or his lawyers? A. Yes. Q. And when did you receive this? A. You know, I don't know. After the first report. Q. After the first report? A. Uh-huh. Before the second report was issued. Q. I guess I'm a little confused because in your initial report in paragraph 22 it suggests that Mr. Dees's International Paper compensation is governed by a union contract. A. Right. What paragraph are you on? Q. Paragraph 22 in your initial report. My assumption was that you were aware of and had reviewed the contract at that point. Is that not true? A. No. It wasn't available to me. This was from Mr. Dees. Q. Okay. So was the information that Mr. Dees provided to you that the union contract held his wages at \$30.23 through 2012 just something he told you as opposed
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	year, when you say maintenance team member as opposed to in other places you refer to maintenance lead man, are you assuming that his work at Hyundai was as a maintenance team member? A. Yes. Q. And is his work currently as a maintenance lead man? A. At IP? Q. Yes. A. Yes. Q. And so, then, table seven in exhibit 4 to your supplemental report, part one of two, table seven, are you suggesting, would relate to his work as a lead man at IP? A. Yes. Q. So, in other words, those two numbers, the .53 and the .51 (Off-the-record interruption.) Q. I'm sorry. We took a quick break there. Going	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Q. Was this provided to you by Mr. Dees or his lawyers? A. Yes. Q. And when did you receive this? A. You know, I don't know. After the first report. Q. After the first report? A. Uh-huh. Before the second report was issued. Q. I guess I'm a little confused because in your initial report in paragraph 22 it suggests that Mr. Dees's International Paper compensation is governed by a union contract. A. Right. What paragraph are you on? Q. Paragraph 22 in your initial report. My assumption was that you were aware of and had reviewed the contract at that point. Is that not true? A. No. It wasn't available to me. This was from Mr. Dees. Q. Okay. So was the information that Mr. Dees provided to you that the union contract held his wages at

19 (Pages 73 to 76)

76

1	•	
	Q. And upon reviewing the contract, was that	1
2	accurate?	2
3	A. Yes. Well, the hours are, the per-hour amount	3
4	is correct.	4
5	Q. Okay. In other words, his wage is going to be	5
6	held at \$30.23 through 2012?	•
7	A. I believe that's a supplemental contract and	
8	this is the old contract.	8
9	Q. Do you have the supplemental contract?	9
10	A. I do not.	1
11	Q. Did Mr. Dees have the supplemental contract?	1
12	A. Not that I'm aware of.	1
13	Q. Then	1
14	A. I think he's trying to get it.	1
15	Q. Have you seen any documentation that suggests	ļ .
16	that his wages would be held constant through 2012?	1
17	A. Shy of what he's told me?	1
18	Q. Right.	1
19	A. No.	1 2
20	Q. But would it be fair to state that in coming up	2
21	with the economic damages that are indicated in your	2
22	initial and supplemental report, are they based on an	
23	assumption that he would not receive any actual wage	_
		į .
1	increases through 2012?	
1 2	increases through 2012? A. Would you run that question by me again?	
	_	
2	A. Would you run that question by me again?	
2	A. Would you run that question by me again? Q. Sure. You've obviously calculated what you	
2 3 4	 A. Would you run that question by me again? Q. Sure. You've obviously calculated what you think his economic loss is going to be after the trial date. A. Right. 	
2 3 4 5	 A. Would you run that question by me again? Q. Sure. You've obviously calculated what you think his economic loss is going to be after the trial date. A. Right. Q. And am I correct that based on the information 	
2 3 4 5 6	 A. Would you run that question by me again? Q. Sure. You've obviously calculated what you think his economic loss is going to be after the trial date. A. Right. Q. And am I correct that based on the information that Mr. Dees provided you, the amounts that you came up 	
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	 A. Would you run that question by me again? Q. Sure. You've obviously calculated what you think his economic loss is going to be after the trial date. A. Right. Q. And am I correct that based on the information that Mr. Dees provided you, the amounts that you came up with assume that he's going to remain constant at \$30.23 	
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	A. Would you run that question by me again? Q. Sure. You've obviously calculated what you think his economic loss is going to be after the trial date. A. Right. Q. And am I correct that based on the information that Mr. Dees provided you, the amounts that you came up with assume that he's going to remain constant at \$30.23 through 2012?	1
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	 A. Would you run that question by me again? Q. Sure. You've obviously calculated what you think his economic loss is going to be after the trial date. A. Right. Q. And am I correct that based on the information that Mr. Dees provided you, the amounts that you came up with assume that he's going to remain constant at \$30.23 through 2012? A. Yes. 	1
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	A. Would you run that question by me again? Q. Sure. You've obviously calculated what you think his economic loss is going to be after the trial date. A. Right. Q. And am I correct that based on the information that Mr. Dees provided you, the amounts that you came up with assume that he's going to remain constant at \$30.23 through 2012? A. Yes. Q. So your numbers don't reflect any actual income	1 1 1
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	A. Would you run that question by me again? Q. Sure. You've obviously calculated what you think his economic loss is going to be after the trial date. A. Right. Q. And am I correct that based on the information that Mr. Dees provided you, the amounts that you came up with assume that he's going to remain constant at \$30.23 through 2012? A. Yes. Q. So your numbers don't reflect any actual income growth after 2012?	1 1 1
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	A. Would you run that question by me again? Q. Sure. You've obviously calculated what you think his economic loss is going to be after the trial date. A. Right. Q. And am I correct that based on the information that Mr. Dees provided you, the amounts that you came up with assume that he's going to remain constant at \$30.23 through 2012? A. Yes. Q. So your numbers don't reflect any actual income growth after 2012? A. Uh-uh.	1 1 1 1
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	A. Would you run that question by me again? Q. Sure. You've obviously calculated what you think his economic loss is going to be after the trial date. A. Right. Q. And am I correct that based on the information that Mr. Dees provided you, the amounts that you came up with assume that he's going to remain constant at \$30.23 through 2012? A. Yes. Q. So your numbers don't reflect any actual income growth after 2012? A. Uh-uh. Q. Is that accurate?	1 1 1 1 1
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	A. Would you run that question by me again? Q. Sure. You've obviously calculated what you think his economic loss is going to be after the trial date. A. Right. Q. And am I correct that based on the information that Mr. Dees provided you, the amounts that you came up with assume that he's going to remain constant at \$30.23 through 2012? A. Yes. Q. So your numbers don't reflect any actual income growth after 2012? A. Uh-uh. Q. Is that accurate? A. Not until after 2012.	1 1 1 1 1
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	A. Would you run that question by me again? Q. Sure. You've obviously calculated what you think his economic loss is going to be after the trial date. A. Right. Q. And am I correct that based on the information that Mr. Dees provided you, the amounts that you came up with assume that he's going to remain constant at \$30.23 through 2012? A. Yes. Q. So your numbers don't reflect any actual income growth after 2012? A. Uh-uh. Q. Is that accurate? A. Not until after 2012. Q. Okay.	1 1 1 1 1 1
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	A. Would you run that question by me again? Q. Sure. You've obviously calculated what you think his economic loss is going to be after the trial date. A. Right. Q. And am I correct that based on the information that Mr. Dees provided you, the amounts that you came up with assume that he's going to remain constant at \$30.23 through 2012? A. Yes. Q. So your numbers don't reflect any actual income growth after 2012? A. Uh-uh. Q. Is that accurate? A. Not until after 2012. Q. Okay. MR. KILBORN: If Leon gets that contract, we'll	1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	A. Would you run that question by me again? Q. Sure. You've obviously calculated what you think his economic loss is going to be after the trial date. A. Right. Q. And am I correct that based on the information that Mr. Dees provided you, the amounts that you came up with assume that he's going to remain constant at \$30.23 through 2012? A. Yes. Q. So your numbers don't reflect any actual income growth after 2012? A. Uh-uh. Q. Is that accurate? A. Not until after 2012. Q. Okay. MR. KILBORN: If Leon gets that contract, we'll give that to you.	1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	A. Would you run that question by me again? Q. Sure. You've obviously calculated what you think his economic loss is going to be after the trial date. A. Right. Q. And am I correct that based on the information that Mr. Dees provided you, the amounts that you came up with assume that he's going to remain constant at \$30.23 through 2012? A. Yes. Q. So your numbers don't reflect any actual income growth after 2012? A. Uh-uh. Q. Is that accurate? A. Not until after 2012. Q. Okay. MR. KILBORN: If Leon gets that contract, we'll	1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1

Q. Mr. Hall, if we look at the contract that we do

23 have here that we've marked as Exhibit 9, it indicates,

22

1 exhibit A, wage rates begins on page 43 of the contract. 2 A. Okay. 3 O. And if you look at the different wage rates, it appears that they have the wage rates based on different locales and maybe different work locations. On Page 41 it says Local 1978 Paper. Page 42, Local 1978 Shipping. 6 7 A. Right. 8 Q. My assumption is that Page 49 is the page that shows Mr. Dees's --LO A. I believe that's correct. O. And there seems to be an arrow drawn out on the 11 right-hand side of the row that says 9th level? 13 A. Uh-huh. 14 Q. Is it your understanding that Mr. Dees was a 9th level mechanic? 15 A. Say that again. 16 O. I'm just trying to figure out where Mr. Dees 17 fits on there. 18 19 A. Well, I believe his wage rate is 25.88 at some point and moves up according to the schedule. So, yeah, 20 and he's in the maintenance department. As far as the 22 level that he is, I think that, you know, seems logical. Q. And what did you say his current wage rate is? 23 79 1 A. I believe it's 27.99. 2 O. I noted in paragraph 19 of your supplemental report, it says for 2008 Mr. Dees expects to receive a 3 4 pay increase to 27.99 per hour. 5 A. Right. 6 Q. And are the numbers, the calculations you've made to show his actual economic losses from now until 8 trial date and then trial date going forward, do they 9 account for that 27.99 wage rate or --A. He's moved up to 30.23, you know, at the time 10 that he expects to get that increase. It's been adjusted 11 for that increase. 12 13 Q. Okay. You're looking at paragraph 19? A. Well, no, not really. Uh-huh. 14 Q. Okay. If you would, look at paragraph 21 of 15 your supplemental report. 16 A. Uh-huh. 17 Q. Tell me what you mean by "discount rate." 18 A. Well, discount rate is used to take, in this 19 case, an amount that would be required right now to cover 20 21 his damage through the rest of, you know, the damage period. So, in other words, it's like taking X amount of 22 dollars needed now to invest to provide a cash flow. 23 80

20 (Pages 77 to 80)

1	Q. Okay. Equivalent to what he would have earned	1	damages, he's entitled to invest it risk free to insure
2	over time?	2	his cash flow from his damages is secure.
3	A. Correct.	3	Q. I mean, would you agree that that's somewhat
4	Q. And I know you've used the 20-year Inflation	4	different than the actual work life which would not be
5	Index US Treasury Bonds?	5	risk free?
6	A. I did.	6	A. Ask that again.
7	Q. To calculate that discount rate?	7	Q. Well, I mean, if somebody in the ordinary course
8	A. Uh-huh.	8	of - Let's assume that he continued working at Hyundai
9	Q. And you indicate that the rate is 2.25 percent	9	for the rest of his work life. That work life could be
10	before income tax and 2.01 after tax?	10	19.1 years or could be less, right?
11	A. Yes, sir.	11	A. Uh-huh.
12	Q. And is that current data still?	12	Q. And things can happen in the interim that
13	A. It's through September 20th, 2007.	13	decrease your ability to work, correct?
14	Q. And do you know if those numbers have changed	14	A. I guess there's a possibility of that.
15	since September 20th?	15	Q. Okay. And would it be fair to state that the
16	A. No.	16	discount rate you have provided for doesn't account for
17	Q. You don't know or they've not changed?	17	any of those real-life risks?
18	A. No, I don't know.	18	A. No, it wouldn't be common practice.
19	Q. And how is it that you chose the 20-year	19	Q. And go to paragraph 22. You've used the term
20	Inflation Index Treasury Bonds?	20	"growth rates on earnings." What do you mean by "growth
21	A. Because it matched his work life parallels	21	rates"?
22	his work-life period, generally.	22	A. Growth rate is the average without inflation,
23	Q. I'm not referring so much to the length, the	23	the earnings in those categories. There's a whole list
	81		83
 -			
1	20-year time period, but how did you fix upon treasury	1	of categories. The categories that parallel Mr. Dees's
2	bonds, specifically? I mean, was there any magic to	2	occupations would increase.
3	picking treasury bonds?	3	Q. So there, you're just referring to the numbers
4	A. Well, first of all, they're virtually risk free.	4	we spoke earlier, that .53 percent and the .51 percent?
5	Q. Are they virtually risk free or actually risk	5	A. That's correct.
6	free?	6	Q. Then in paragraph 23 you talked a little bit
7	A. I think they're considered risk free, as risk	7	about health insurance?
8	free as risk free gets.	8	A. Uh-huh.
9	Q. And would it be fair to state that other CPAs or	9	Q. Did you do any comparison of the health
10	other economists may use something other than US treasury	10	insurance that he had at Hyundai and the comparison of
11	bonds to calculate the discount rate?	11	health insurance that he has at International Paper in
12	A. There are other US-treasury backed instruments	12	any way other than just the amount that it cost Mr. Dees?
13	that are used in common practice.	13	A. I read both the coverages.
14	Q. Such as what?	14	Q. Did you factor in to, sort of, the level of
15	A. Treasury bills, treasury notes.	15	coverages, the amount of deductibles, the type of
16	Q. Are there any other instruments other than US	16	coverage provided, what was covered, what was not covered
17	treasury-backed that would be used for the same purpose?	17	in your economic calculations?
18	A. I don't think it would be good practice.	18	A. No.
19	Q. And why is that?	19	Q. So what is your recollection about the current
20	A. Because anything else is assuming risk and it's	20	International Paper policy and the former Hyundai policy
21	based on a risk-free return.	21	in terms of how they compared?
22	Q. Okay. And why use a risk-free return?	22	A. My recollection, and, again, Mr. Dees indicated
23	A. Because the Plaintiff, if he recovers these	23	when we talked about it that the coverage wasn't as good.
-	82		84
		!	

21 (Pages 81 to 84)

1	Q. At International Paper?	1	A. That is an after-tax discount rate.
2	A. At International Paper.	2	Q. Okay. That's the discount rate that was
3	Q. Did he give you any more specifics other than	3	referred to in Which paragraph was that?
4	that?	4	A. I don't remember.
5	A. No.	5	Q. Paragraph 21. Okay. And why do you use the
6	Q. In paragraph 25 you refer to long-term	6	after-tax rate there as opposed to the 2.25 percent?
7	disability coverage?	7	A. It's adjusted for federal income tax.
8	A. Right.	8	Q. Adjusted - What do you mean by adjusted for
9	Q. And I understand he got that at no cost from	9	federal income tax?
10	Hyundai?	10	A. The earnings he would earn would be subject to
11	A. That's correct.	11	federal income tax, so it's common practice to adjust it
12	Q. And that he pays 10.98 per week at International	12	and equalize it for that.
13	Paper for it?	13	Q. When you say "earnings," are you referring to
14	A. I'm not sure if he's enrolled in it or not.	14	earnings if he had actually worked at Hyundai?
15	That's what it would cost if he was to get a similar	15	A. Well, the difference between the earnings that
16	coverage at IP.	16	he would have earned had he not been terminated, less the
17	Q. Have you compared the two LTD policies?	17	earnings that he's got now. Do I not understand your
18	A. Again, they're relatively similar but the	18	question?
19	Hyundai policy is a little bit better.	19	Q. Well, maybe I'm not understanding. I'm just
20	Q. Is that based on your actually reviewing both	20	trying to figure out what that Lost Value, 2.01 percent
21	policies?	21	column reflects. Are you reducing what you expect his
22	A. I've read over them.	22	economic losses are going to be in that column?
23	Q. And when you say you believe Hyundai's is a	23	A. I'm reducing the yeah. I'm reducing the
	85		87
1	little better, how do you define that?	1	discount rate.
1 2	little better, how do you define that? A. Well, the amount of the coverage, should he	1 2	Q. Okay. So let me just – to make sure I
i .		l	
2	A. Well, the amount of the coverage, should he	2	Q. Okay. So let me just — to make sure I understand, if we looked at the row that's 12/31/08, it appears the total loss column says — I'm assuming you're
2	A. Well, the amount of the coverage, should he become disabled, is a little bit higher.	2 3	Q. Okay. So let me just — to make sure I understand, if we looked at the row that's 12/31/08, it
2 3 4	A. Well, the amount of the coverage, should he become disabled, is a little bit higher.Q. What was the coverage under the Hyundai LTD	2 3 4	Q. Okay. So let me just — to make sure I understand, if we looked at the row that's 12/31/08, it appears the total loss column says — I'm assuming you're meaning that if you add up the earnings that he didn't earn, the benefits that he did not receive the benefit
2 3 4 5	A. Well, the amount of the coverage, should he become disabled, is a little bit higher.Q. What was the coverage under the Hyundai LTD policy?	2 3 4 5 6	Q. Okay. So let me just — to make sure I understand, if we looked at the row that's 12/31/08, it appears the total loss column says — I'm assuming you're meaning that if you add up the earnings that he didn't
2 3 4 5 6	 A. Well, the amount of the coverage, should he become disabled, is a little bit higher. Q. What was the coverage under the Hyundai LTD policy? A. I don't remember. 	2 3 4 5 6	Q. Okay. So let me just — to make sure I understand, if we looked at the row that's 12/31/08, it appears the total loss column says — I'm assuming you're meaning that if you add up the earnings that he didn't earn, the benefits that he did not receive the benefit of, the total economic value of that is \$12,894 as of the last day —
2 3 4 5 6 7	 A. Well, the amount of the coverage, should he become disabled, is a little bit higher. Q. What was the coverage under the Hyundai LTD policy? A. I don't remember. Q. Do you remember under the International Paper 	2 3 4 5 6 7	Q. Okay. So let me just — to make sure I understand, if we looked at the row that's 12/31/08, it appears the total loss column says — I'm assuming you're meaning that if you add up the earnings that he didn't earn, the benefits that he did not receive the benefit of, the total economic value of that is \$12,894 as of the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	 A. Well, the amount of the coverage, should he become disabled, is a little bit higher. Q. What was the coverage under the Hyundai LTD policy? A. I don't remember. Q. Do you remember under the International Paper policy? 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Q. Okay. So let me just — to make sure I understand, if we looked at the row that's 12/31/08, it appears the total loss column says — I'm assuming you're meaning that if you add up the earnings that he didn't earn, the benefits that he did not receive the benefit of, the total economic value of that is \$12,894 as of the last day —
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	 A. Well, the amount of the coverage, should he become disabled, is a little bit higher. Q. What was the coverage under the Hyundai LTD policy? A. I don't remember. Q. Do you remember under the International Paper policy? A. Not off the top of my head. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Q. Okay. So let me just — to make sure I understand, if we looked at the row that's 12/31/08, it appears the total loss column says — I'm assuming you're meaning that if you add up the earnings that he didn't earn, the benefits that he did not receive the benefit of, the total economic value of that is \$12,894 as of the last day — A. Which one are you on? Are you on the first one
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	 A. Well, the amount of the coverage, should he become disabled, is a little bit higher. Q. What was the coverage under the Hyundai LTD policy? A. I don't remember. Q. Do you remember under the International Paper policy? A. Not off the top of my head. Q. And am I reading paragraph 26 correctly with 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Q. Okay. So let me just — to make sure I understand, if we looked at the row that's 12/31/08, it appears the total loss column says — I'm assuming you're meaning that if you add up the earnings that he didn't earn, the benefits that he did not receive the benefit of, the total economic value of that is \$12,894 as of the last day — A. Which one are you on? Are you on the first one or second one?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	 A. Well, the amount of the coverage, should he become disabled, is a little bit higher. Q. What was the coverage under the Hyundai LTD policy? A. I don't remember. Q. Do you remember under the International Paper policy? A. Not off the top of my head. Q. And am I reading paragraph 26 correctly with respect to the 401(k), that essentially — I mean, would 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Q. Okay. So let me just — to make sure I understand, if we looked at the row that's 12/31/08, it appears the total loss column says — I'm assuming you're meaning that if you add up the earnings that he didn't earn, the benefits that he did not receive the benefit of, the total economic value of that is \$12,894 as of the last day — A. Which one are you on? Are you on the first one or second one? Q. I'm looking at the wrong one. Let me start
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	 A. Well, the amount of the coverage, should he become disabled, is a little bit higher. Q. What was the coverage under the Hyundai LTD policy? A. I don't remember. Q. Do you remember under the International Paper policy? A. Not off the top of my head. Q. And am I reading paragraph 26 correctly with respect to the 401(k), that essentially — I mean, would it be fair to state that while there are differences, 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	Q. Okay. So let me just — to make sure I understand, if we looked at the row that's 12/31/08, it appears the total loss column says — I'm assuming you're meaning that if you add up the earnings that he didn't earn, the benefits that he did not receive the benefit of, the total economic value of that is \$12,894 as of the last day — A. Which one are you on? Are you on the first one or second one? Q. I'm looking at the wrong one. Let me start over.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	 A. Well, the amount of the coverage, should he become disabled, is a little bit higher. Q. What was the coverage under the Hyundai LTD policy? A. I don't remember. Q. Do you remember under the International Paper policy? A. Not off the top of my head. Q. And am I reading paragraph 26 correctly with respect to the 401(k), that essentially — I mean, would it be fair to state that while there are differences, ultimately, they are similar enough to where there's no 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	Q. Okay. So let me just — to make sure I understand, if we looked at the row that's 12/31/08, it appears the total loss column says — I'm assuming you're meaning that if you add up the earnings that he didn't earn, the benefits that he did not receive the benefit of, the total economic value of that is \$12,894 as of the last day — A. Which one are you on? Are you on the first one or second one? Q. I'm looking at the wrong one. Let me start over. MR. KILBORN: What exhibit are y'all on now?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	 A. Well, the amount of the coverage, should he become disabled, is a little bit higher. Q. What was the coverage under the Hyundai LTD policy? A. I don't remember. Q. Do you remember under the International Paper policy? A. Not off the top of my head. Q. And am I reading paragraph 26 correctly with respect to the 401(k), that essentially — I mean, would it be fair to state that while there are differences, ultimately, they are similar enough to where there's no economic loss going from the Hyundai 401(k) to the IP: 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Q. Okay. So let me just — to make sure I understand, if we looked at the row that's 12/31/08, it appears the total loss column says — I'm assuming you're meaning that if you add up the earnings that he didn't earn, the benefits that he did not receive the benefit of, the total economic value of that is \$12,894 as of the last day — A. Which one are you on? Are you on the first one or second one? Q. I'm looking at the wrong one. Let me start over. MR. KILBORN: What exhibit are y'all on now? Q. Exhibit 3 from the supplemental. If you look at
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	A. Well, the amount of the coverage, should he become disabled, is a little bit higher. Q. What was the coverage under the Hyundai LTD policy? A. I don't remember. Q. Do you remember under the International Paper policy? A. Not off the top of my head. Q. And am I reading paragraph 26 correctly with respect to the 401(k), that essentially — I mean, would it be fair to state that while there are differences, ultimately, they are similar enough to where there's no economic loss going from the Hyundai 401(k) to the IP: A. Right.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Q. Okay. So let me just — to make sure I understand, if we looked at the row that's 12/31/08, it appears the total loss column says — I'm assuming you're meaning that if you add up the earnings that he didn't earn, the benefits that he did not receive the benefit of, the total economic value of that is \$12,894 as of the last day — A. Which one are you on? Are you on the first one or second one? Q. I'm looking at the wrong one. Let me start over. MR. KILBORN: What exhibit are y'all on now? Q. Exhibit 3 from the supplemental. If you look at that, my assumption is that if you add up all of the lost
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	A. Well, the amount of the coverage, should he become disabled, is a little bit higher. Q. What was the coverage under the Hyundai LTD policy? A. I don't remember. Q. Do you remember under the International Paper policy? A. Not off the top of my head. Q. And am I reading paragraph 26 correctly with respect to the 401(k), that essentially — I mean, would it be fair to state that while there are differences, ultimately, they are similar enough to where there's no economic loss going from the Hyundai 401(k) to the IP? A. Right. Q. If you would, look at Exhibit 3 to your	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Q. Okay. So let me just — to make sure I understand, if we looked at the row that's 12/31/08, it appears the total loss column says — I'm assuming you're meaning that if you add up the earnings that he didn't earn, the benefits that he did not receive the benefit of, the total economic value of that is \$12,894 as of the last day — A. Which one are you on? Are you on the first one or second one? Q. I'm looking at the wrong one. Let me start over. MR. KILBORN: What exhibit are y'all on now? Q. Exhibit 3 from the supplemental. If you look at that, my assumption is that if you add up all of the lost benefits and lost wages that you've calculated for 2008,
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	A. Well, the amount of the coverage, should he become disabled, is a little bit higher. Q. What was the coverage under the Hyundai LTD policy? A. I don't remember. Q. Do you remember under the International Paper policy? A. Not off the top of my head. Q. And am I reading paragraph 26 correctly with respect to the 401(k), that essentially — I mean, would it be fair to state that while there are differences, ultimately, they are similar enough to where there's no economic loss going from the Hyundai 401(k) to the IP. A. Right. Q. If you would, look at Exhibit 3 to your supplemental report.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Q. Okay. So let me just — to make sure I understand, if we looked at the row that's 12/31/08, it appears the total loss column says — I'm assuming you're meaning that if you add up the earnings that he didn't earn, the benefits that he did not receive the benefit of, the total economic value of that is \$12,894 as of the last day — A. Which one are you on? Are you on the first one or second one? Q. I'm looking at the wrong one. Let me start over. MR. KILBORN: What exhibit are y'all on now? Q. Exhibit 3 from the supplemental. If you look at that, my assumption is that if you add up all of the lost benefits and lost wages that you've calculated for 2008, at the end of that year, for the year 2008 his total
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	A. Well, the amount of the coverage, should he become disabled, is a little bit higher. Q. What was the coverage under the Hyundai LTD policy? A. I don't remember. Q. Do you remember under the International Paper policy? A. Not off the top of my head. Q. And am I reading paragraph 26 correctly with respect to the 401(k), that essentially — I mean, would it be fair to state that while there are differences, ultimately, they are similar enough to where there's no economic loss going from the Hyundai 401(k) to the IP: A. Right. Q. If you would, look at Exhibit 3 to your supplemental report. A. I got it. Q. The second to last column on the right-hand side.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Q. Okay. So let me just — to make sure I understand, if we looked at the row that's 12/31/08, it appears the total loss column says — I'm assuming you're meaning that if you add up the earnings that he didn't earn, the benefits that he did not receive the benefit of, the total economic value of that is \$12,894 as of the last day — A. Which one are you on? Are you on the first one or second one? Q. I'm looking at the wrong one. Let me start over. MR. KILBORN: What exhibit are y'all on now? Q. Exhibit 3 from the supplemental. If you look at that, my assumption is that if you add up all of the lost benefits and lost wages that you've calculated for 2008, at the end of that year, for the year 2008 his total economic loss would have been \$19,859?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	A. Well, the amount of the coverage, should he become disabled, is a little bit higher. Q. What was the coverage under the Hyundai LTD policy? A. I don't remember. Q. Do you remember under the International Paper policy? A. Not off the top of my head. Q. And am I reading paragraph 26 correctly with respect to the 401(k), that essentially — I mean, would it be fair to state that while there are differences, ultimately, they are similar enough to where there's no economic loss going from the Hyundai 401(k) to the IP: A. Right. Q. If you would, look at Exhibit 3 to your supplemental report. A. I got it. Q. The second to last column on the right-hand side that has numbers in it is entitled Lost Value, 2.01	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Q. Okay. So let me just — to make sure I understand, if we looked at the row that's 12/31/08, it appears the total loss column says — I'm assuming you're meaning that if you add up the earnings that he didn't earn, the benefits that he did not receive the benefit of, the total economic value of that is \$12,894 as of the last day — A. Which one are you on? Are you on the first one or second one? Q. I'm looking at the wrong one. Let me start over. MR. KILBORN: What exhibit are y'all on now? Q. Exhibit 3 from the supplemental. If you look at that, my assumption is that if you add up all of the lost benefits and lost wages that you've calculated for 2008, at the end of that year, for the year 2008 his total economic loss would have been \$19,859? A. That's right.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	A. Well, the amount of the coverage, should he become disabled, is a little bit higher. Q. What was the coverage under the Hyundai LTD policy? A. I don't remember. Q. Do you remember under the International Paper policy? A. Not off the top of my head. Q. And am I reading paragraph 26 correctly with respect to the 401(k), that essentially — I mean, would it be fair to state that while there are differences, ultimately, they are similar enough to where there's no economic loss going from the Hyundai 401(k) to the IP: A. Right. Q. If you would, look at Exhibit 3 to your supplemental report. A. I got it. Q. The second to last column on the right-hand side.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Q. Okay. So let me just — to make sure I understand, if we looked at the row that's 12/31/08, it appears the total loss column says — I'm assuming you're meaning that if you add up the earnings that he didn't earn, the benefits that he did not receive the benefit of, the total economic value of that is \$12,894 as of the last day — A. Which one are you on? Are you on the first one or second one? Q. I'm looking at the wrong one. Let me start over. MR. KILBORN: What exhibit are y'all on now? Q. Exhibit 3 from the supplemental. If you look at that, my assumption is that if you add up all of the lost benefits and lost wages that you've calculated for 2008, at the end of that year, for the year 2008 his total economic loss would have been \$19,859? A. That's right. Q. And my assumption is that you're assuming that as of May 31st, whatever the trial date is, you're trying
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	A. Well, the amount of the coverage, should he become disabled, is a little bit higher. Q. What was the coverage under the Hyundai LTD policy? A. I don't remember. Q. Do you remember under the International Paper policy? A. Not off the top of my head. Q. And am I reading paragraph 26 correctly with respect to the 401(k), that essentially — I mean, would it be fair to state that while there are differences, ultimately, they are similar enough to where there's no economic loss going from the Hyundai 401(k) to the IP: A. Right. Q. If you would, look at Exhibit 3 to your supplemental report. A. I got it. Q. The second to last column on the right-hand side that has numbers in it is entitled Lost Value, 2.01 percent; is that correct? A. That's correct.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Q. Okay. So let me just — to make sure I understand, if we looked at the row that's 12/31/08, it appears the total loss column says — I'm assuming you're meaning that if you add up the earnings that he didn't earn, the benefits that he did not receive the benefit of, the total economic value of that is \$12,894 as of the last day — A. Which one are you on? Are you on the first one or second one? Q. I'm looking at the wrong one. Let me start over. MR. KILBORN: What exhibit are y'all on now? Q. Exhibit 3 from the supplemental. If you look at that, my assumption is that if you add up all of the lost benefits and lost wages that you've calculated for 2008, at the end of that year, for the year 2008 his total economic loss would have been \$19,859? A. That's right. Q. And my assumption is that you're assuming that as of May 31st, whatever the trial date is, you're trying to calculate how much money would we have to put in his
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	A. Well, the amount of the coverage, should he become disabled, is a little bit higher. Q. What was the coverage under the Hyundai LTD policy? A. I don't remember. Q. Do you remember under the International Paper policy? A. Not off the top of my head. Q. And am I reading paragraph 26 correctly with respect to the 401(k), that essentially — I mean, would it be fair to state that while there are differences, ultimately, they are similar enough to where there's no economic loss going from the Hyundai 401(k) to the IP. A. Right. Q. If you would, look at Exhibit 3 to your supplemental report. A. I got it. Q. The second to last column on the right-hand side that has numbers in it is entitled Lost Value, 2.01 percent; is that correct?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Q. Okay. So let me just — to make sure I understand, if we looked at the row that's 12/31/08, it appears the total loss column says — I'm assuming you're meaning that if you add up the earnings that he didn't earn, the benefits that he did not receive the benefit of, the total economic value of that is \$12,894 as of the last day — A. Which one are you on? Are you on the first one or second one? Q. I'm looking at the wrong one. Let me start over. MR. KILBORN: What exhibit are y'all on now? Q. Exhibit 3 from the supplemental. If you look at that, my assumption is that if you add up all of the lost benefits and lost wages that you've calculated for 2008, at the end of that year, for the year 2008 his total economic loss would have been \$19,859? A. That's right. Q. And my assumption is that you're assuming that as of May 31st, whatever the trial date is, you're trying

1	\$19,859. And that amount is \$19,563?	1	Q. Have you ever worked for Mr. Sport before?
2	A. Yes.	2	A. No.
3	Q. Okay. And, similarly, if you go down to	3	Q. Have you ever worked for Mr. Kilborn before?
4	12/31/2025, to insure that he earns for 2025 what you	4	A. Well, not other than in the capacity of, you
5	would expect to be his actual losses for that year, you	5	know, being the CPA for one of his clients.
6	would have to put in his pocket on the date of trial,	6	Q. Mr. Kilborn or Mr. Sport?
7	assuming it was May 31, \$17,316?	7	A. Both.
8	A. Which one are you on again?	8	Q. You never provided expert testimony for either
9	Q. 2025.	9	of them?
10	A. Yes.	10	A. No.
11	Q. So my assumption is that, and correct me if I'm	11	Q. And when you say you were the CPA for their
12	wrong, but where you've indicated that his lost wages and	12	clients, you just mean you did their accounting?
13	benefits from the date of trial through the end of his	13	A. Uh-huh.
14	work life is \$351,928, that is just a calculation by year	14	MR. KILBORN: He just had to be at the wrong
15	of how much he would have actually been out for that	15	place at the wrong time.
16	year, less the discount rate each year, and then adding	16	Q. Have you ever given a deposition before?
17	up each of those individual numbers to reach that	17	A. No. This is my first one.
18	\$351,928 there at the bottom?	18	Q. Have you ever prepared an affidavit related to a
19	A. Right.	19	lawsuit, any sort of sworn written statement?
20	Q. And there at the bottom, I'm assuming that the	20	A. Not that I recall. Not recently, if at all.
21	\$375,961 is just the total of that future economic loss	21	Q. Would it be fair to state that you've never
22	after trial of 351,928, plus what you've estimated his	22	testified against Hyundai Manufacturing or Hyundai Motor
23	actual past loss to be through trial.	23	Manufacturing Alabama before?
23	actual past loss to be infough trial.		91
├			
1	A. Uh-huh. Yes.	1	A. No.
2	Q. Do you have clients complete some sort of	2	Q. And, similarly, with Hyundai Motor America?
3	in-take form or any form when you do this kind of work	3	A. No.
4	for them?	4	Q. Well, I think that's it. Appreciate it.
5	A. They don't complete an in-take form, no.	5	A. I'm glad to do it.
6	Q. And have you prepared any other reports other	6	FURTHER THE DEPONENT SAYETH NOT.
7	than the two we've marked as Exhibits 1 and 2 to your	7	
8	deposition today?	8	
9	A. No.	9	
10	Q. Any other correspondence related to this case	10	
11	that you prepared?	11	
12	A. No.	12	
13	Q. And do you anticipate preparing any additional	13	
14	charts or reports or, I guess, tables that you would use	14	
15	to explain to a jury Mr. Dees's economic loss?	15	
16	A. I haven't anticipated that to this point.	16	
17	Q. And, as I understand it, indicated in your	17	
18	report, it shows your rate at 120 an hour?	18	
19	A. Yes.	19	
20	Q. And have you provided either an expert opinion	20	
21	or deposition testimony or trial testimony in a similar	21	
22	case before?	22	
23	A. No.	23	
1	90		92
L			

23 (Pages 89 to 92)

CERTIFICATE STATE OF ALABAMA COUNTY OF MOBILE Intereby certify that the above and foregoing deposition was taken down by me in stenotype, and the questions and answers thereto were transcribed by means of computer-aided transcription, and that the foregoing represents a true and correct transcript of the testimony given by said witness upon said hearing. If further certify that I am neither of counsel nor of kin to the parties to the action, nor am I in anywise interested in the result of said cause. KATHLEEN F. CAVAZOS, CCR, RPR NOTARY FUBLIC MY COMMISSION EXPIRES: 124/411 ALABAMA LICENSE NO.: ACCR302 93			
2 STATE OF ALABAMA) 3 COUNTY OF MOBILE) 4 5 I hereby certify that the above and 6 foregoing deposition was taken down by me in stenotype, 7 and the questions and answers thereto were transcribed by 8 means of computer-aided transcription, and that the 9 foregoing represents a true and correct transcript of the 10 testimony given by said witness upon said hearing. 11 I further certify that I am neither of 12 counsel nor of kin to the parties to the action, nor am I 13 in anywise interested in the result of said cause. 14 15 16 17 18 KATHLEEN F. CAVAZOS, CCR, RPR 19 NOTARY PUBLIC 20 MY COMMISSION EXPIRES: 21 12/4/11 22 ALABAMA LICENSE NO.: ACCR302	1	CERTIFICATE	
3 COUNTY OF MOBILE) 4 5 I hereby certify that the above and 6 foregoing deposition was taken down by me in stenotype, 7 and the questions and answers thereto were transcribed by 8 means of computer-aided transcription, and that the 9 foregoing represents a true and correct transcript of the 10 testimony given by said witness upon said hearing. 11 I further certify that I am neither of 12 counsel nor of kin to the parties to the action, nor am I 13 in anywise interested in the result of said cause. 14 15 16 17 18 KATHLEEN F. CAVAZOS, CCR, RPR 19 NOTARY PUBLIC 20 MY COMMISSION EXPIRES: 21 12/4/11 22 ALABAMA LICENSE NO.: ACCR302	1	·	
I hereby certify that the above and foregoing deposition was taken down by me in stenotype, and the questions and answers thereto were transcribed by means of computer-aided transcription, and that the foregoing represents a true and correct transcript of the testimony given by said witness upon said hearing. I further certify that I am neither of counsel nor of kin to the parties to the action, nor am I in anywise interested in the result of said cause. KATHLEEN F. CAVAZOS, CCR, RPR NOTARY PUBLIC MY COMMISSION EXPIRES: 12/4/11 ALABAMA LICENSE NO.: ACCR302		·	
I hereby certify that the above and foregoing deposition was taken down by me in stenotype, and the questions and answers thereto were transcribed by means of computer-aided transcription, and that the foregoing represents a true and correct transcript of the testimony given by said witness upon said hearing. I further certify that I am neither of counsel nor of kin to the parties to the action, nor am I in anywise interested in the result of said cause. KATHLEEN F. CAVAZOS, CCR, RPR NOTARY PUBLIC MY COMMISSION EXPIRES: 12/4/11 ALABAMA LICENSE NO.: ACCR302	1	,	
foregoing deposition was taken down by me in stenotype, and the questions and answers thereto were transcribed by means of computer-aided transcription, and that the foregoing represents a true and correct transcript of the testimony given by said witness upon said hearing. I further certify that I am neither of counsel nor of kin to the parties to the action, nor am I in anywise interested in the result of said cause. KATHLEEN F. CAVAZOS, CCR, RPR NOTARY PUBLIC MY COMMISSION EXPIRES: 12/4/11 ALABAMA LICENSE NO.: ACCR302	1	I hereby certify that the above and	
and the questions and answers thereto were transcribed by means of computer-aided transcription, and that the foregoing represents a true and correct transcript of the testimony given by said witness upon said hearing. I further certify that I am neither of counsel nor of kin to the parties to the action, nor am I in anywise interested in the result of said cause. KATHLEEN F. CAVAZOS, CCR, RPR NOTARY PUBLIC MY COMMISSION EXPIRES: 12/4/11 ALABAMA LICENSE NO.: ACCR302	1	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
means of computer-aided transcription, and that the foregoing represents a true and correct transcript of the testimony given by said witness upon said hearing. I further certify that I am neither of counsel nor of kin to the parties to the action, nor am I in anywise interested in the result of said cause. KATHLEEN F. CAVAZOS, CCR, RPR NOTARY PUBLIC MY COMMISSION EXPIRES: 12/4/11 ALABAMA LICENSE NO.: ACCR302		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
9 foregoing represents a true and correct transcript of the 10 testimony given by said witness upon said hearing. 11 I further certify that I am neither of 12 counsel nor of kin to the parties to the action, nor am I 13 in anywise interested in the result of said cause. 14 15 16 17 18 KATHLEEN F. CAVAZOS, CCR, RPR 19 NOTARY PUBLIC 20 MY COMMISSION EXPIRES: 21 12/4/11 22 ALABAMA LICENSE NO.: ACCR302	8		
10 testimony given by said witness upon said hearing. 11 I further certify that I am neither of 12 counsel nor of kin to the parties to the action, nor am I 13 in anywise interested in the result of said cause. 14 15 16 17 18 KATHLEEN F. CAVAZOS, CCR, RPR 19 NOTARY PUBLIC 20 MY COMMISSION EXPIRES: 21 12/4/11 22 ALABAMA LICENSE NO.: ACCR302			
11 I further certify that I am neither of 12 counsel nor of kin to the parties to the action, nor am I 13 in anywise interested in the result of said cause. 14 15 16 17 18 KATHLEEN F. CAVAZOS, CCR, RPR 19 NOTARY PUBLIC 20 MY COMMISSION EXPIRES: 21 12/4/11 22 ALABAMA LICENSE NO.: ACCR302	10		
12 counsel nor of kin to the parties to the action, nor am I 13 in anywise interested in the result of said cause. 14 15 16 17 18 KATHLEEN F. CAVAZOS, CCR, RPR 19 NOTARY PUBLIC 20 MY COMMISSION EXPIRES: 21 12/4/11 22 ALABAMA LICENSE NO.: ACCR302	l .		
in anywise interested in the result of said cause. 14 15 16 17 18 KATHLEEN F. CAVAZOS, CCR, RPR 19 NOTARY PUBLIC 20 MY COMMISSION EXPIRES: 21 12/4/11 22 ALABAMA LICENSE NO.: ACCR302			
14 15 16 17 18 KATHLEEN F. CAVAZOS, CCR, RPR 19 NOTARY PUBLIC 20 MY COMMISSION EXPIRES: 21 12/4/11 22 ALABAMA LICENSE NO.: ACCR302		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
15 16 17 18 KATHLEEN F. CAVAZOS, CCR, RPR 19 NOTARY PUBLIC 20 MY COMMISSION EXPIRES: 21 12/4/11 22 ALABAMA LICENSE NO.: ACCR302		•	
16 17 18 KATHLEEN F. CAVAZOS, CCR, RPR 19 NOTARY PUBLIC 20 MY COMMISSION EXPIRES: 21 12/4/11 22 ALABAMA LICENSE NO.: ACCR302	1		
17 18 KATHLEEN F. CAVAZOS, CCR, RPR 19 NOTARY PUBLIC 20 MY COMMISSION EXPIRES: 21 12/4/11 22 ALABAMA LICENSE NO.: ACCR302	1		
18 KATHLEEN F. CAVAZOS, CCR, RPR 19 NOTARY PUBLIC 20 MY COMMISSION EXPIRES: 21 12/4/11 22 ALABAMA LICENSE NO.: ACCR302	1		
19 NOTARY PUBLIC 20 MY COMMISSION EXPIRES: 21 12/4/11 22 ALABAMA LICENSE NO.: ACCR302	1	KATHLEEN F. CAVAZOS, CCR. RPR	
20 MY COMMISSION EXPIRES: 21 12/4/11 22 ALABAMA LICENSE NO.: ACCR302			
21 12/4/11 22 ALABAMA LICENSE NO.: ACCR302	1		
22 ALABAMA LICENSE NO.: ACCR302	4		
		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
	-		
1			

24 (Page 93)